JENN-AIR® | Product Gallery

JENN-AIR® | A Legacy of Luxury

Jenn-Air is known for luxury kitchen appliances that offer sophisticated design, innovative technology and exceptional performance.

First recognized for creating the legendary downdraft cooktop and bringing convection cooking into the home, Jenn-Air makes exceptional appliances for the entire kitchen — from powerful, professional-style ranges to stylish, built-in refrigerators.

This legacy of luxury and uncompromising innovation is reflected in our precision-crafted products, like the revolutionary Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system. Jenn-Air® wall ovens feature a versatile built-in steam and convection oven and the intuitive Culinary Center, each helping you achieve professional results. When it comes to cleaning, our powerful TriFecta™ dishwashers clean as good as they look, and no other brand of dishwashers is quieter.*

Our appliances offer you unprecedented performance as you cook and entertain. Because details matter to you, Jenn-Air will never settle for the ordinary when the extraordinary can be achieved.

Products Shown: *Single Wall Oven – JJW3430WS; Induction Cooktop – JIC4536XS; Built-In Microwave Oven – JMC2430WS; Warming Drawer – JWD2030WS; Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System – JXD7836BS*

* Based on average published model line of decibels of leading premium brands.

JENN-AIR® | Directory

Refined Elegance

Appliances in the Jenn-Air® Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite combine modern aesthetics and classic flair. Crafted with simple, graceful lines, this extensive collection captures the sophistication of stainless steel.

The elegant, uninterrupted design is just one part of the story. You'll also enjoy exceptional performance that stirs your senses — and your creativity.

Design highlights of the Euro-Style suite include slightly curved, stainless steel handles and subtle, embossed lettering.

Products Shown: *Double Wall Oven – JJW3830WS; JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop – JGD3536BS; Built-In Microwave Oven – JMC2430WS; Warming Drawer – JWD2030WS; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator – JS42NXFXDW/JPK42SNXWSS; Ice Machine – JIM158XYRX; TriFecta™ Dishwasher – JDB8200AWS*

Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WS	26
30" 27"	Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WS JJW2827WS	26
30" 27"	Double with Upper 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2730WS JJW2727WS	27
30" 27"	Double	JJW2530WS JJW2527WS	27
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WS	28
30" 27"	Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WS JMW2427WS	29
30" 27"	Microwave/Wall Oven	JMW2330WS JMW2327WS	29
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WS	30
30" 27"	Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WS JJW2427WS	30
30" 27"	Single	JJW2330WS JJW2327WS	30

Steam and Convection Wall Oven

24"	Steam and Convection Wall Oven	JBS7524BS	36

Cooktops

36" 30"	JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536BS JGD3430BS	48
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JED4536WS JED4430WS	49
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WS JED3430WS	49
30"	Designer Line Modular Downdraft Gas Electric	JGD8130ADS JED8230ADS	51 52
36" 30"	Induction	JIC4536XS JIC4430XS	53
36"	Gas	JGC7636BS JGC9536BDS JGC1536ADS	54 54 55

Cooktops (continued)

30"	Gas	JGC7530BS JGC9430BDS JGC1430ADS	56
36" 30"	Electric Radiant with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JEC4536BS JEC4430BS	57 58
36" 30"	Electric Radiant	JEC3536BS JEC3430BS	57 58

Slide-In Ranges

30"	Modular Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System Dual-Fuel Electric	JDS9860CDS JES9860CAS	86 87
30"	Modular Electric Downdraft	JES9750CAS	87
30"	Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDS	88
30"	Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAS	88
30"	Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8850CDS	89
30"	Gas with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS8850CDS	90
30"	Electric with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES8850CAS	91

Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WS	104
30" 27"	Built-In	JMC2130WS JMC2127WS	104
24"	Under Counter with Drawer Design	JMD2124WS	104
22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC1116AS	104
30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9186WS	105
30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208WS	105

Warming Drawer

30"	Warming Drawer	JWD2030WS	110

Ventilation

36"	Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System	JXD7836BS	116
36" 30"	Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation	JXD7036YS JXD7030YS	116
42" 36"	Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8042WS JXI8036WS	118
36" 30"	Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8036WS JXW8030WS	118
36"	Curved Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8836WS	118
36"	Glass Collection Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI5036WS	119
36" 30"	Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW5036WS JXW5030WS	119
32"	Glass Collection Perimetric Hood	JXP5032WS	120
48" 36"	Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	120
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9186WS	121
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208WS	121

Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	138
	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWSS	139
42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	138
	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWSS	139
42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	138
	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWSS	139
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36NXFXRW JB36NXFXLW	139
	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSS	139
48" 42"	Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser	JS48SEDUDW JS42SEDUDW	141
42"	French Door	JF42SSFXDA	142
36"	Bottom-Freezer Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36SSFXRA JB36SSFXLA	142

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" 69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VEM JFC2089WEM	150 151
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089WES	152
72"	Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Ice & Water Dispenser	JSC24C8EAM	152
69"	Standard-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFX2597AEM	153

Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCARS	162
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRARS	162
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FRARS JUR24FLARS	163
24"	Wine Cellar Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FRARS JUW24FLARS	163
24"	Beverage Center Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FRARS JUB24FLARS	164
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYRS	164

Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8700AWS JDB8200AWS JDB8000AWS	174 175 175

Compactor

15"	Compactor	TC707S	182

Bold Strokes

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® Stainless appliances combine robust design with features that deliver exceptional results. The striking, stainless steel finish lends itself to a variety of kitchen designs — from urban lofts to country estates.

Signature features of this line include diamond-etched stainless steel handles and oversized knobs. The distinctive badge and heavy-duty grates are bold details that help your kitchen appliances express commercial styling at its finest.

Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WP	26
30"	Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WP	26
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WP	28
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WP	29
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WP	30
30"	Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WP	30

Pro-Style® Rangetops

48" 36"	Gas with Griddle	JGCP548WP JGCP536WP	40
36" 30"	Gas	JGCP436WP JGCP430WP	40 41
48"	Modular Gas Downdraft	JGD8348CDP	41

Cooktops

36" 30"	Gas	JGC7636BP JGC7530BP	54 56

Pro-Style® Ranges

48" 36"	Dual-Fuel with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP548WP JDRP536WP	76
36" 30"	Dual-Fuel with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP436WP JDRP430WP	77
48" 36"	Gas with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP548WP JGRP536WP	78
36" 30"	Gas with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP436WP JGRP430WP	79

Slide-In Ranges

30"	Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9865BDP	86
30"	Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8860BDP	89

Slide-In Ranges (continued)

30"	Gas with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS8860BDP	90

Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WP	104
30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9186WP	105
30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208WP	105

Warming Drawer

30"	Base Unit	JWD2030WX	110
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	W10620794	111

Ventilation

36"	Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System	JXD7836BS	116
48" 36" 30"	Wall-Mount Hood	JXW9048WP JXW9036WP JXW9030WP	117
36" 30"	Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood	JXU9136WP JXU9130WP	117
48" 36"	Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	120
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9186WP	121
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208WP	121

Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	138
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWPS	139
42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	138
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWPS	139
42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	138
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWPS	139
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36NXFXRW JB36NXFXLW	139
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWPS	139
48" 42"	Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser	JS48PPDUDB JS42PPDUDB	140

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" 69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VEP JFC2089WEP	150 151
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089AEP	152
72"	Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Ice & Water Dispenser	JSC24C8EAM	152
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10214147A	154
69"	Standard-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFX2597AEP	153

Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCARS	162
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRARS	162
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FRARS JUR24FLARS	163
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Wine Cellar Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FRARS JUW24FLARS	163
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Beverage Center Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FRARS JUB24FLARS	164
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYRS	164
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10591217	165

Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8700AWP JDB8200AWP	174 175

Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	182
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	W10197421	183

Contemporary Classic

Jenn-Air® appliances featured in the Floating Glass series bring pristine surfaces and elegant electronic controls together for a flawless look that will satisfy the most discriminating tastes.

The signature elements include high-gloss glass panels, which accent surrounding cabinetry and provide a clean, contemporary alternative to stainless steel. Other design highlights include a subtle badge with embossed metallic lettering and slightly curved, color-coordinated handles.

Products Shown: *Single Wall Oven – JJW2430WW; Gas Cooktop – JGC9536BD; Warming Drawer – JWD2030WX/W10620785; Custom Hood Liner – UXL6036YSS; Counter-Depth Freestanding Refrigerator – JFC2290VPF; Trifecta™ Dishwasher – JDB8500AWF*

Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WB	26
30" 27"	Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WB/W JJW2827WB	26
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WB	28
30" 27"	Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WB/W JMW2427WB	29
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WB	30
30" 27"	Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WB/W JJW2427WB	30

Cooktops

36" 30"	JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536BB/W JGD3430BB/W	48
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JED4536WB JED4430WB	49
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WB/F JED3430WB/F	49
34"	Expressions™ Collection Gas Downdraft	CVGX2423B	50
31" 20"	Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft	CVEX4270B CVEX4100B	50
45" 30"	Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft	JGD8345ADB JGD8130ADB	51
45" 30"	Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft	JED8345ADB JED8230ADB	52
30"	Designer Line Lanai™ Outdoor Electric Downdraft Grill	JED7430AAB	52
36" 30"	Induction	JIC4536XB JIC4430XB	53
36" 30"	Gas	JGC9536BDB JGC9430BDB	54 56
36" 30"	Electric Radiant with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JEC4536BB JEC4430BB	57 58
36" 30"	Electric Radiant	JEC3536BB JEC3430BB	57 58

Slide-In Ranges

30"	Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9860CDB/W	86
30"	Modular Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9860CAB/W	87
30"	Modular Electric Downdraft	JES9750CAB/W	87
30"	Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDB/F	88
30"	Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAB/F	88
30"	Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8850CDB	89
30"	Gas with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS8850CDB	90
30"	Electric with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES8850CAB	91

Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WB	104
22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC1116AB/W	104
30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9186WB/W	105
30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208WB/W	105

Warming Drawer

30"	Base Unit	JWD2030WX	110
	Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	W10620784	111
	White Floating Glass Panel Kit	W10620785	111

Ventilation

32"	Glass Collection Perimetric Hood	JXP5032WS	120
	Black Aluminum Trim Kit	W10272067	120
48" 36"	Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	120
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9186WB/W	121
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208WB/W	121

Freestanding Refrigerators

72"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VPY/F	150

Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8500AWY/F JDB8000AWB	174 175

Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	182
	Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	W10267300	183
	Black Panel Kit	W10267289	184
	White Panel Kit	W10267290	184

Your Distinctive Style

For a truly personalized kitchen, choose appliances with a Custom Overlay design, which allow you to tailor the look of your appliances and create a seamless appearance. Custom panels and handles let you showcase your imagination and creativity in ways that match your culinary passion and blend with surrounding cabinetry. Your new kitchen will integrate your distinctive style with the exceptional performance you expect from Jenn-Air® appliances.

Products Shown: *Double Wall Oven – JJW2830WS; JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop – JGD3536BS; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator – JF42NXFXDW (Main Photo); JS42NXFXDW (Inset Photo); TriFecta™ Dishwasher – JDB8500AWX; Compactor – TC607X*

JENN-AIR® | Custom Overlay Products

Warming Drawer

30"	Base Unit	JWD2030WX	110

Ventilation

48" 36"	Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	120

Built-In Refrigerators

48" 42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW JS42NXFXDW	138
42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	138

36"	Fully Integrated
	Bottom-Freezer Base Unit
	   Right-Hand Door Swing
	   Left-Hand Door Swing
		
		JB36NXFXRW
		JB36NXFXLW
			139

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" 69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VTB JFC2089WTB	150 151
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089WTS	152

Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCACX	162
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRACX	162
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator Reversible Door Swing	JUR24FRACX	163
24"	Wine Cellar Reversible Door Swing	JUW24FRACX	163
24"	Beverage Center Reversible Door Swing	JUB24FRACX	164
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYCX	164

Dishwasher

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8500AWX	174

Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	182

Cooking | Appetite for the Extraordinary

Unleash your culinary creativity. Jenn-Air® cooking appliances include our unparalleled wall ovens featuring the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, a steam and convection wall oven that lets you achieve incredible results, and the breathtaking Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system with an elegantly curved design. Experience the exceptional precision of our cooktops and slide-in ranges with customizable modular cooking surfaces and our highly effective JX3™ downdraft cooktops. Plus, our versatile warming drawers and stylish microwave ovens with extensive cooking modes will heighten your cooking flexibility.

2 Dual-Speed Fans, Custom Settings Yield Great Results

Jenn-Air® wall ovens with the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system provide unbeatable performance with innovative cooking features and technology that combine to help you achieve consistently ideal results. The Jenn-Air® Culinary Center allows you to customize each cooking cycle – simply choose your preferences for a few settings, such as your preferred doneness level, and the oven automatically adjusts to create your desired end result. It all comes to life on an exclusive 7-inch full color touch-anywhere display.

MultiMode® Convection Brings Confidence to Baking and Roasting

All of our wall ovens represent a legacy of inspiration, and models with 2-speed MultiMode® convection are no exception. Outstanding performance features range from six convection modes that provide even baking and roasting on multiple racks to Auto Convection Conversion which gives you the confidence to cook with convection. A 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display guides you effortlessly through the oven's modes and functions.
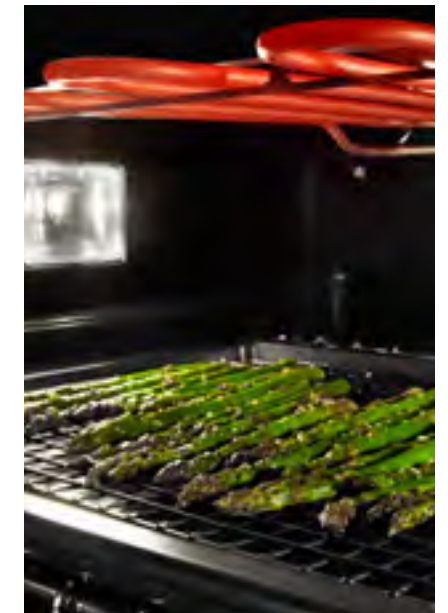
Thermal Wall Ovens Offer "My Creations" for Favorite Recipes

Find everything you need in thermal ovens that offer excellent results for baking, broiling and roasting. Each oven's 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display features controls that highlight or dim depending on the relevant selections, making it easy to navigate through modes and functions. And you can use My Creations to save settings for your favorite recipes by combining up to three cooking modes for recipes with preset names.

Wall Ovens | Unparalleled Performance

Your kitchen transformation begins with ground-breaking wall ovens that feature incomparable performance. Single, double and combination ovens are available in 30- or 27-inch widths with one of three cooking systems – the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, 2-speed MultiMode® convection system or conventional thermal system.

30" Double Wall Oven with
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JJW3830W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass

• V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
• Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
• 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
• No Preheat mode
• Common cutout
• My Creations (store recipes with custom names)

Overall Product Dimensions
29³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven with
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JJW2830W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass   W White Floating Glass

JJW2827W – 27"

Style Options:
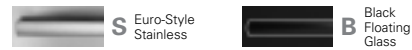
S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass

• 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
• 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
• Auto Convection Conversion
• Common cutout
• My Creations (store recipes with preset names)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d
27-Inch – 26³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven with Upper
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JJW2730W – 30"

JJW2727W – 27"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

• 2-speed MultiMode® convection system (upper oven)
• 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
• Auto Convection Conversion (upper oven)
• Common cutout
• My Creations (store recipes with preset names)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d
27-Inch – 26³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven

JJW2530W – 30"

JJW2527W – 27"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

• 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
• Common cutout
• My Creations (store recipes with preset names)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d
27-Inch – 26³/₄" w x 52¹/₄" h x 26³/₄" d

Jenn-Air® Culinary Center

The Jenn-Air® Culinary Center customizes each cooking cycle based on a variety of your preferences to create your perfect meal. No other brand provides full color pictures of foods, doneness levels and pan types, and the Culinary Center also provides menu-specific cooking tips for optimal results.

My Creations

Featured on Jenn-Air® wall ovens, My Creations allows you to seamlessly combine up to three cooking modes and save the settings for your favorite recipes.

Complement Your Wall Oven with a Warming Drawer

Adding a warming drawer to your kitchen will help you create a comprehensive cooking center. Keep completed dishes warm and at the ideal texture until you're ready to serve, or use its specialized slow roasting and bread proofing functions for even more flexibility. Match your warming drawer to any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. See pages 108-113 for more details.

Overall Product Dimensions
29³/₄" w x 43¹/₈" h x 26³/₄" d

30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JMW3430W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless

S Euro-Style Stainless

B Black Floating Glass

- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- My Creations (store recipes with custom names)
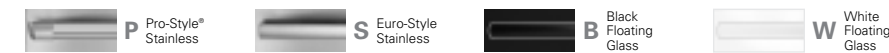- Speed-Cook
- Microwave & convection combination cooking

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/₄" w x 43¹/₈" h x 26³/₄" d
27-Inch – 26³/₄" w x 43¹/₈" h x 26³/₄" d

30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JMW2430W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless

S Euro-Style Stainless

B Black Floating Glass

W White Floating Glass

JMW2427W – 27"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless

B Black Floating Glass

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)
- Auto sensor microwave cooking

30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven

JMW2330W – 30"

JMW2327W – 27"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- 3-stage memory programming

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/₄" w x 43¹/₈" h x 26³/₄" d
27-Inch – 26³/₄" w x 43¹/₈" h x 26³/₄" d

Common Cutout

Our double and single wall ovens fit into the existing cutout for nearly every competitor's wall oven.* Each oven fits into the smallest cutout, while its overall height also allows you to cover the remaining gap in the tallest cutout.

* Based on current competitor cutouts for double and single wall ovens.

Cooking

30" Single Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JJW3430W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- Common cutout
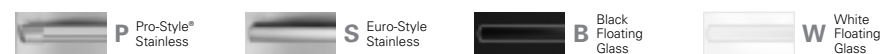- My Creations (store recipes with custom names)

Overall Product Dimensions
29³/4" w x 29¹/2" h x 26³/4" d

30"/27" Single Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JJW2430W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass   **W** White Floating Glass

JJW2427W – 27"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/4" w x 29¹/2" h x 26³/4" d
27-Inch – 26³/4" w x 29¹/2" h x 26³/4" d

30"/27" Single Wall Oven

JJW2330W – 30"

JJW2327W – 27"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/4" w x 29¹/2" h x 26³/4" d
27-Inch – 26³/4" w x 29¹/2" h x 26³/4" d

DOUBLE WALL OVENS

MODEL #	30"				27"		
	JJW3830W	JJW2830W	JJW2730W	JJW2530W	JJW2827W	JJW2727W	JJW2527W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)A	29³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4	29³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4	29³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4	29³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4	26³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4	26³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4	26³/4 x 52¹/4 x 26³/4
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	28¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	28¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	28¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	25¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	25¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	25¹/2 x 49³/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	341	331	331	331	315	315	315
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
OVEN FEATURES							
Oven Capacity (each oven, cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	U	—	■	U	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	■	U	—	■	U	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2 U, 2 L	■	U	—	■	U	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	■	U	U	—	U	U	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	U	U	—	U	U	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights (each oven)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES							
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
No Preheat	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	U	—	■	U	—
Rapid Preheat	—	■	U	—	■	U	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	U	—	■	U	—
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	U	U	—	U	U	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445854A	W10445854A	W10445854A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES							
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Common Cutout	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® StainlessB	P	P	—	—	—	—	—
Euro-Style StainlessC	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating GlassD	B	B	—	—	B	—	—
White Floating GlassD	—	W	—	—	—	—	—

U = Upper Oven, L = Lower Oven
A. Depth includes handles.
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

COMBINATION MICROWAVE/WALL OVENS

MODEL #	30"			27"	
	JMW3430W	JMW2430W	JMW2330W	JMW2427W	JMW2327W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	29¾ x 43⅛ x 26¾	29¾ x 43⅛ x 26¾	29¾ x 43⅛ x 26¾	26¾ x 43⅛ x 26¾	26¾ x 43⅛ x 26¾
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28½ x 41¼ x 24 min.	28½ x 41¼ x 24 min.	28½ x 41¼ x 24 min.	28½ x 41¼ x 24 min.	28½ x 41¼ x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	288	275	275	259	259
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES					
Microwave Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Broil/Convection)	1,600/1,200	—	—	—	—
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■	■	■
Stoppable Glass Turntable	■	■	■	■	■
Speed-Cook	■	—	—	—	—
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—	—	—	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	■	■
OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	—	■	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	■	—	■	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2	■	—	■	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■	■
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	■	■	—	■	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■	—	■	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	■	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	■	■	■	■
No Preheat	■	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	—	■	—
Rapid Preheat	—	■	—	■	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	—	■	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445854A	W10445854A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■
Drop-Down Microwave Oven Door	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless^B	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless^C	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass^D	B	B	—	B	—
White Floating Glass^D	—	W	—	—	—

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

SINGLE WALL OVENS

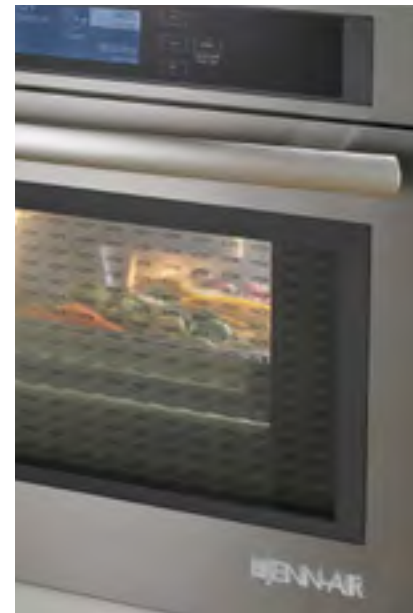| MODEL #	30"			27"	
	JJW3430W	JJW2430W	JJW2330W	JJW2427W	JJW2327W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	29¾ x 29½ x 26¾	29¾ x 29½ x 26¾	29¾ x 29½ x 26¾	26¾ x 29½ x 26¾	26¾ x 29½ x 26¾
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28½ x 27-29¹/₁₆ x 24 min.	28½ x 27-29¹/₁₆ x 24 min.	28½ x 27-29¹/₁₆ x 24 min.	25½ x 27-29¹/₁₆ x 24 min.	25½ x 27-29¹/₁₆ x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	184	184	184	175	175
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	240/20	240/20	240/20	240/20
OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	—	■	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	■	—	■	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2	■	—	■	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■	■
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	■	■	—	■	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■	—	■	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	■	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	■	■	■	■
No Preheat	■	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	—	■	—
Rapid Preheat	—	■	—	■	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	—	■	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445854A	W10445854A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■
Common Cutout	■	■	■	■	■
Under Counter or In-Wall Installation	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless^B	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless^C	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass^D	B	B	—	B	—
White Floating Glass^D	—	W	—	—	—

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

68 Ways to Create a Gourmet Dinner

Confidently create meals of distinction without the guesswork. Simply select the type of food you want to cook by using Preset Foods mode, and the oven provides all the cooking settings for you. You can further customize these settings to suit your preference. With 68 different preset foods, virtually any kind of meal can be cooked to perfection.

Enhancing Flavors Gently and Powerfully

Your entertaining style calls for enticing aromas, exceptional flavors and food that's as visually attractive as it is delicious. When you cook with steam and convection, your food's flavors, nutrients and textures are preserved – letting you serve tender meats and poultry, colorful vegetables and restaurant-style breads.

Incredible Versatility, Endless Possibilities

Steam, convection heat, or a combination of the two let you cook almost every type of food imaginable. Prepare meats and poultry, seafood, vegetables, breads, side dishes such as potatoes, pastas, rice, desserts like fruit compotes, crème brulee, apple pies, and much more. Your culinary possibilities are endless.

Steam and Convection Wall Oven | Extraordinary Results for Exceptional Entertaining

Achieve culinary results you never thought possible. With steam and convection cooking at your fingertips, you can prepare virtually every type of food with flavors, appearances and textures that are nothing short of extraordinary. And because steam cooking enhances the nutrient retention in foods like vegetables and seafood, your meals will not only be distinctively flavorful, they'll also be exceptionally healthy. Once you experience this remarkable oven, you'll never entertain without it.

24" Steam and Convection Wall Oven

Overall Product Dimensions
23^1/$_2$" w x 18" h x 22^1/$_4$" d

JBS7524BS – 24"

- Steam mode
- Steam Plus Convection mode
- Convection Bake mode
- 68 Preset Foods mode
- 4.8-inch glass-touch control with LCD display
- Stainless steel interior

Multi-Rack Cooking

This oven comes with all the racks needed to cook a wide variety of foods: a steam tray, a roasting rack and a baking/drip tray. Plus, with steam, you can cook two or more types of foods at once without the flavors of one food transferring to another.

Water Reservoir

With this removable reservoir, supplying your oven's steam generator with water couldn't be easier. Rather than plumbing the oven, simply fill the reservoir with tap water, place it back into its compartment, and close the oven door.

	24"
MODEL #	**JBS7524B**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	23^1/$_2$ x 18 x 22^1/$_4$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	21^7/$_8$ x 17^3/$_4$ x 21^3/$_4$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	116
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
OVEN FEATURES	
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.3
Convection Element Wattage	1,200
Roasting Rack	▪
Baking/Drip Tray	▪
Steam Tray	▪
1.6 Quart Water Reservoir	▪
Halogen Oven Light	▪
Stainless Steel Interior	▪
CONTROL FEATURES	
4.8-Inch Glass-Touch Control with LCD Display	▪
No-Preheat Option	▪
Recently-Used Option	▪
Temperature Probe	▪
Control Lock	▪
COOKING MODES	
68 Preset Foods	▪
Manual: Steam	▪
Convection Bake	▪
Steam Plus Convection	▪
Steam Reheat	▪
SPECIALTY COOKING & FOOD PREPARATION MODES	
Proofing	▪
Steam Defrost	▪
Sous Vide Reheat	▪
Yogurt	▪
MAINTENANCE MODES	
Oven Calibration	▪
Descaling	▪
Drain	▪
Steam Cleaning	▪
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	▪
30" and 27" Trim Kits (Included)	▪
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless^B	S

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Power to Boil Quickly, Precision to Melt Gently

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® rangetops offer great variety and versatility with either four or six burners. Each model features one or two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners which provide the high heat needed for cooking methods such as flash frying and wok cooking. 15,000 BTU burners meet the demands of everyday cooking, and for delicate tasks like melting chocolate, a 5,000 BTU simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and reduces to as low as 500 BTUs.

Enjoy the Elements of a Professional Kitchen

We created our Pro-Style® rangetops to meet the demands of gourmet cooks seeking appliances similar to those in restaurant kitchens. Select models feature an even-heating electric griddle which gives you the flexibility to expand your repertoire of cooking techniques. Heavy-duty cast-iron grates give you a continuous surface to slide heavy stockpots and sauce pans between burners with different outputs. Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition ensure a continuous flame that reignites automatically if blown out – even at the lowest setting.

A Customized Approach to Cooking

Enjoy the flavors of grilling indoors and striking commercial styling with the Pro-Style® modular downdraft rangetop. An E-ven Heat™ grill assembly in the left bay features an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface and works efficiently with the built-in downdraft ventilation system. Four fixed 10,000 BTU sealed burners make up the rest of the cooking surface, but an additional two-burner module may be purchased to replace the grill.

Pro-Style® Rangetops | The Height of Gourmet Potential, the Peak of Performance

Bring bold, commercial styling and exceptional performance into your kitchen with Pro-Style® rangetops. Five models are available in the most common 48-, 36- or 30-inch sizes. Each rangetop offers unique features, including one with a ventilation system integrated into the cooking surface.

48" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

JGCP548WP – 48"

- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
47$^7/_8$" w x 28$^3/_8$" d

36" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

JGCP536WP – 36"

- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
35$^3/_4$" w x 28$^3/_8$" d

36" Pro-Style® Rangetop

JGCP436WP – 36"

- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
35$^3/_4$" w x 28$^3/_8$" d

30" Pro-Style® Rangetop

JGCP430WP – 30"

- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
29$^3/_4$" w x 28$^3/_8$" d

48" Pro-Style® Modular Downdraft Rangetop

JGD8348CDP – 48"

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- Two 2-burner modules

Overall Product Dimensions
46$^7/_8$" w x 26$^1/_4$" d

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

The simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and can be reduced to as low as 500 BTUs for delicate tasks such as melting chocolate.

Accessories that Add to Commercial Styling

A variety of stainless steel backsplashes are available to enhance the commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops and protect the wall behind them. One option features two shelves which can be used for plate warming or to keep ingredients close at hand.
See page 42 for more details.
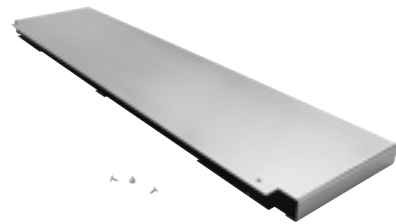
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash

W10115777 – 48"

W10115776 – 36"

W10115773 – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops
  JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop

Gas Grill Cover

AG341

Style Option:

B Black

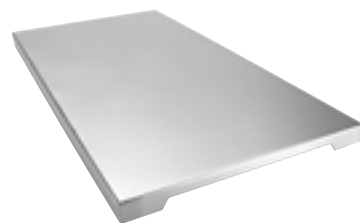- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- One-piece cover

Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

W10285449 – 48"

W10285448 – 36"

W10285447 – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops
  JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement
  or plate staging/warming

Wok

AO142

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles

Wok Ring

W10216179

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP,
  JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
  (Not for use with Wok AO142)
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking

Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

W10160195

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP and
  JGCP536WP to cover the griddle when not in use

Gas Two-Burner Module

JGA8100AD

Style Options:

B Black   **W** White

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Two 10,000 BTU sealed burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates

Gas Griddle

JGA8200ADX

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	**JGCP548W**	**JGCP536W**	**JGCP436W**	**JGCP430W**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)[A]	47⁷/₈ x 28³/₈	35³/₄ x 28³/₈	35³/₄ x 28³/₈	29³/₄ x 28³/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	47³/₈ x 22¹/₄	35¹/₄ x 22¹/₄	35¹/₄ x 22¹/₄	29¹/₄ x 22¹/₄
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	180	150	135	110
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LP[B]	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs with Diamond Etching	■	■	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
Island Trim Piece	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes knobs.
B. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.

PRO-STYLE® MODULAR DOWNDRAFT RANGETOP

	48"
MODEL #	**JGD8348CD**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)[A]	46⁷/₈ x 26¹/₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	45³/₄ x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES	
Modular Design	■
Sealed Burners	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low	
Left Front	8,000/4,000
Left Rear	8,000/4,000
Center Front	10,000
Center Rear	10,000
Right Front	10,000/1,350
Right Rear	10,000/1,350
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	■
Indoor Grilling Capability	Left Bay
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	■
Exterior Venting	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[C]	■
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs	■
Electronic Ignition	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Wok	AO142
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX
Gas Two-Burner Module (B = Black, W = White)	JGA8100ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless[D]	P

A. Depth includes knobs.
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.
C. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
D. Black Matte Grates & Burner Caps.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

44

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

45

Revolutionary JX3™ Downdraft Cooktops Offer Design Freedom

Jenn-Air has been at the forefront of innovation since introducing cooktops with downdraft ventilation in the 1960s. Instead of requiring an overhead hood, downdraft cooktops capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface. JX3™ downdraft cooktops are optimized to offer the ideal balance of cooking and ventilation performance. These cooktops also give you more design freedom with an exclusive duct-free kit accessory that allows installation in any home – even a high-rise or condominium.

Modular or Fixed, Downdraft Cooktops Allow for Flexibility

Expressions™ Collection and Designer Line downdraft cooktops offer great flexibility with modular and traditional fixed designs. With a built-in downdraft ventilation system, these cooktops make it easy to create an open kitchen design while keeping the air in your kitchen fresh and clean. Cooktops with a modular design feature open bays or replaceable grills that allow customization with a variety of accessories.

Induction Cooktops Deliver the Best of Both Worlds

Our induction cooktops feature exceptional power and superb responsiveness, delivering fast and consistent results. Induction cooktops cook like gas, look like electric and outperform both. With cooking power that exceeds many commercial-style gas cooktops, induction cooktops turn cookware into the heat source, so little heating power is wasted. Temperature control is so precise you'll love the consistent, quality results.

Cooktops | Fine-Tuned Innovation

Our line of exquisite cooktops spans from downdraft cooktops innovated by Jenn-Air to our newest, powerful gas cooktops that unite precision control with exceptional styling. Their extremely low-profile allows near-flush installation. Jenn-Air® induction cooktops offer a new level of cooking performance and a fresh face of refinement for the kitchen. Modular downdraft cooktops give a customized approach to cooking, while stylish conventional gas or electric models heat up any kitchen design.

Duct-Free Kit

Imagine a kitchen without boundaries. With the optional duct-free kit, our JX3™ gas and electric downdraft cooktops can be installed in any home – even a high-rise or condominium – without requiring a remodel.
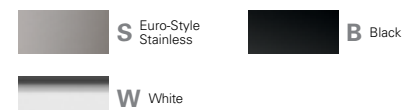
Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 21¹/₂" d

36" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD3536B – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black

W White

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- DuraFinish™ Protection

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21¹/₂" d

30" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD3430B – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black

W White

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- DuraFinish™ Protection

Overall Product Dimensions
35¹/₂" w x 22¹/₈" d

36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

JED4536W – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element

Overall Product Dimensions
35¹/₂" w x 22¹/₈" d

36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

JED3536W – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass   **F** White Floating Glass

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
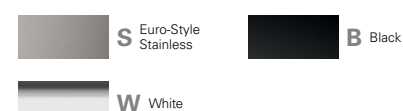- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 22¹/₈" d

30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

JED4430W – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 22¹/₈" d

30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

JED3430W – 30"

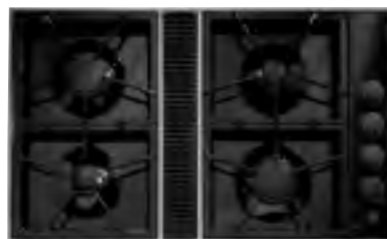**Style Options:**

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass   **F** White Floating Glass

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements

Overall Product Dimensions
34$\frac{1}{8}$" w x 21$\frac{1}{8}$" d

Overall Product Dimensions
31" w x 21$\frac{1}{8}$" d
Ships with Open Bay

Overall Product Dimensions
19$\frac{1}{4}$" w x 21$\frac{1}{8}$" d

34" Expressions™ Collection Gas Downdraft Cooktop

CVGX2423 – 34"

Style Option:

B Black

- Downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- 4 fixed sealed burners

31" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

CVEX4270 – 31"

Style Option:

B Black

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill assembly and DuraCoat™ liner pan
- Open left bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 59-60)

20" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

CVEX4100 – 20"

Style Option:

B Black

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill assembly and DuraCoat™ liner pan

Overall Product Dimensions
45" w x 21$\frac{3}{4}$" d

45" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD8345AD – 45"

Style Option:

B Black

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- 4 fixed sealed burners

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21$\frac{3}{4}$" d

30" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD8130AD – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- 2 fixed sealed burners

Modular Cooktop Design

Expressions™ Collection modular electric cooktops can be customized to fit your cooking style with interchangeable accessories and cartridges – from an additional grill assembly to radiant or coil elements. See pages 59-60 for more details.

E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly

Grill indoors year-round with a grill assembly featuring an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface and works efficiently with the downdraft ventilation system.

Overall Product Dimensions
45" w x 21³/₄" d
Ships with Open Bays

45" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

JED8345AD – 45"

Style Option:

B Black

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open center and right bays require accessory or cartridge (see pages 61-63); second grill assembly fits in center bay only

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21³/₄" d
Ships with Open Bay

30" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

JED8230AD – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 61-63)

Overall Product Dimensions
29⁷/₈" w x 21¹/₂" d

30" Designer Line Lanai™ Outdoor Electric Downdraft Grill

JED7430AA – 30"

Style Option:

B Black

- Downdraft ventilation system with 1 speed
- 2 grill assemblies with 2,800-watt elements and grill rocks
- UL approved for outdoor installation only

Overall Product Dimensions
36¹/₄" w x 21³/₈" d

36" Induction Cooktop

JIC4536X – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Induction technology
- 12"/9" Dual Zone 5,000-watt element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance Boost function
- Four 7" – 2,500-watt elements with Bridge function

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₈" w x 21³/₈" d

30" Induction Cooktop

JIC4430X – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Induction technology
- 11" – 3,700-watt element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance Boost function
- Two 7" – 2,500-watt elements with Bridge function

Induction Technology

Jenn-Air® induction. Cooks like gas, looks like electric, outperforms both. Heat created directly in the cookware makes it the heat source which, in turn, cooks the food. And, with the touch of a button, the Sensor Boil feature will bring even large stockpots quickly to a boil.
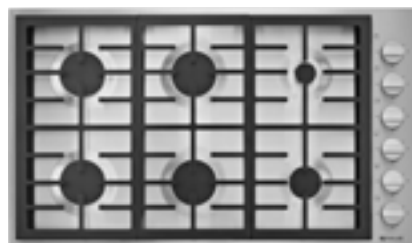
36" Gas Cooktop

JGC7636B – 36"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless

- 18,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation
- 6 sealed burners

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 21" d

36" Gas Cooktop

JGC1536AD – 36"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and SureFlame ignition protection
- Die-cast metal knobs
- Porcelain-on-cast-iron continuous grates

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 21" d

36" Gas Cooktop

JGC9536BD – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Ceran® Glass-ceramic surface
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Smart Port burner design
- Two 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burners (reduce to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
35³/₈" w x 21¹/₂" d

Low Profile Design

Nearly flush with the countertop, the new Jenn-Air® gas cooktops* provide an integrated transition from countertop to the cooktop with an exceedingly low profile of nearly 3 mm. The minimal look has the maximum impact with robust, continuous grates, slightly elevated for optimal cooking efficiency and pan stability. The clean lines of this seamless look complement any kitchen décor.
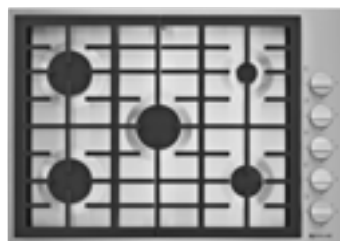
* JGC7636B and JGC7530B.

Find Your Perfect Ventilation Match

Jenn-Air® ventilation systems remove steam, smoke and odors generated by cooking processes to help ensure a fresh, clean kitchen before dinner is served. See pages 130-133 to find a system that fits your cooking surface.

30" Gas Cooktop

JGC7530B – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless

- 18,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- 15,000 BTU burner
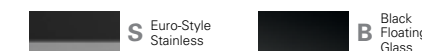- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation
- 5 sealed burners

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21" d

30" Gas Cooktop

JGC9430BD – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- 15,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Smart Port burner design
- 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burner (reduces to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21^1/$_2$" d

30" Gas Cooktop

JGC1430AD – 30"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burner (reduces to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and SureFlame ignition protection
- Die-cast metal knobs
- Porcelain-on-cast-iron continuous grates

Overall Product Dimensions
29^1/$_2$" w x 21^1/$_2$" d

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

JEC4536B – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Precise Power™ function available on all elements
- Simmer, Melt and Keep Warm™ functions available on all elements

Overall Product Dimensions
36^7/$_8$" w x 21^3/$_4$" d

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop

JEC3536B – 36"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass
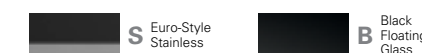
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" and 8"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements
- Melt function on Simmer/Melt element
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 5 radiant elements

Overall Product Dimensions
36^7/$_8$" w x 21^3/$_4$" d

Precise Power™ Generates Rapid Heat within Your Limits

Get the maximum power immediately to heat oil for stir-fry or bring water to a boil quickly. With the Precise Power™ function on select electric radiant cooktops,* you can activate the maximum power level on any element – and then have power automatically reduced to your preset level. Precise Power™ is the perfect companion to our 4,500-watt, Triple-Choice™ element.

* JEC4536B and JEC4430B.

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

JEC4430B – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Precise Power™ function available on all elements
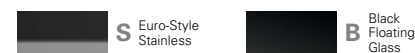- Simmer, Melt and Keep Warm™ functions available on all elements

Overall Product Dimensions
31" w x 21³/₄" d

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

JEC3430B – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass
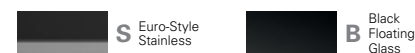
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Melt function on Simmer/Melt element
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 4 radiant elements

Overall Product Dimensions
31" w x 21³/₄" d

Duct-Free Kit

W10620783

- Allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home without requiring ductwork
- Ideal for a high-rise or condominium
- Includes duct-free filter

Duct-Free Filter

W10177003

- For use with JX3™ downdraft cooktops and duct-free kit to capture smoke, grease and moisture
- Features a replacement indicator

Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

AR141

Style Options:

B Textured Black   **W** Textured White
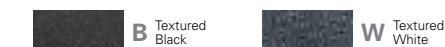
- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,000- and 1,200-watt elements
- Side plug-in connection
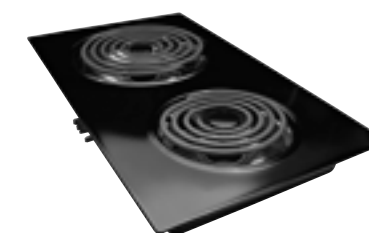
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

AC110

Style Options:

B Black   **W** White

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements
- Side plug-in connection

Electric Griddle with Integral Heating Element

AO310

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 1,300-watt element
- Side plug-in connection

Energy Saver Electric Grill Assembly

AO330

- For use with select Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,800-watt grill element and removable liner pan
- Independent control of front and rear sections
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- Side plug-in connection

Tempered Glass Grill Covers

AO345

Style Option:

B Black

- For use with select Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Tempered glass with aluminum backing
- One set included with each electric cooktop
- Can be used as trivets

Two-Burner Module – Gas

JGA8100AD

Style Options:

B Black   **W** White

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- Two 10,000 BTU sealed burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates
- End plug-in connection

Gas Griddle

JGA8200ADX

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

Gas Grill Cover

AG341

Style Option:

B Black

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- One-piece cover
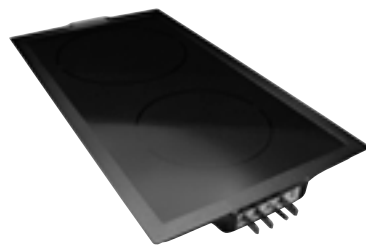
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

A122

Style Options:

B Black   **W** White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- End plug-in connection
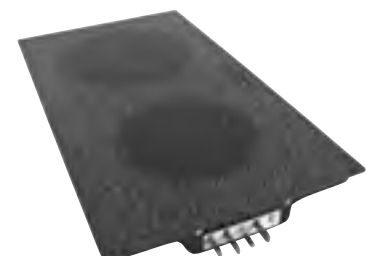
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

JEA8120AD

Style Options:

B Textured Black   **W** Textured White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- End plug-in connection

Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

JEA7000AD

Style Options:

S Stainless Steel   **B** Black   **W** White
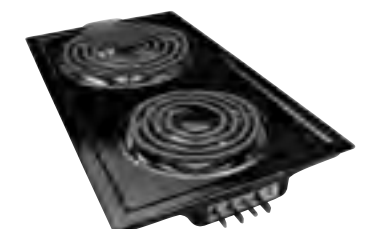
- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements
- End plug-in connection

Electric Griddle

JEA8200ADX

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Fits over electric grill element
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

Electric Grill Assembly

JEA8000AD

Style Option:

B Black

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 1,900-watt grill element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- End plug-in connection
- 240V
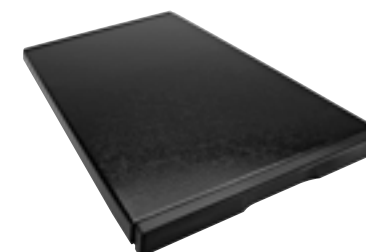
Electric Grill Cover

A341   **A341W**

Style Option: **Style Option:**

Black   White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- One-piece cover

Wok

AO142

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles

JX3™ GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	JGD3536B	JGD3430B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	30 x 21$\frac{1}{2}$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	34$\frac{3}{4}$ x 20	28$\frac{5}{8}$ x 20
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	90	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	5	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	9,200/2,000	17,000/3,000
Left Rear	5,000/1,200	9,200/2,000
Center Front	15,000/3,000	—
Center Rear	12,500/2,000	—
Right Front	—	5,000/1,200
Right Rear	—	12,500/2,000
Right Side	17,000/3,000	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds	■	■
CFM Rating	425	425
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Burner Grates and Caps	■	■
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation^A	■	■
Convertible to LP^B	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Color-Coordinating Euro-Style Knobs	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Duct-Free Kit	W10620783	W10620783
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■	■
Stainless Steel Surface with DuraFinish™ Protection	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless^C	S	S
Black^D	B	B
White^E	W	W

A. Duct-free kit not included.
B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
C. Includes Euro-Style Stainless knobs.
D. Includes Black Chrome knobs.
E. Includes Brushed Stainless knobs.

JX3™ ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"		30"	
MODEL #	JED4536W	JED3536W	JED4430W	JED3430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	35$\frac{1}{2}$ x 22$\frac{1}{8}$	35$\frac{1}{2}$ x 22$\frac{1}{8}$	30 x 22$\frac{1}{8}$	30 x 22$\frac{1}{8}$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	34$\frac{1}{2}$ x 21$\frac{1}{8}$	34$\frac{1}{2}$ x 21$\frac{1}{8}$	28$\frac{7}{8}$ x 21$\frac{1}{8}$	28$\frac{7}{8}$ x 21$\frac{1}{8}$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	73	73	67	67
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Radiant Elements	5	5	4	4
Element Size and Wattage				
Left Front	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	8" – 1,800	8" – 1,800
Center Front	7" – 100	7" – 100	—	—
Center Rear	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	—	—
Right Front	—	—	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200
Right Rear	—	—	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750
Right Side	12" – 2,700/9" – 1,950/6" – 1,050	12" – 2,700/9" – 1,950/6" – 1,050	—	—
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■	—	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	■	■	■	■
7" Keep Warm™ Element	■	■	—	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds	■	■	■	■
CFM Rating	475	475	475	475
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	■	■	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	■	■	■	■
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation^A	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—	■	—
Color-Coordinating Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	■	—	■
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	—	■	—	■
Hot Surface Indicator Light(s)	5	■	4	■
Delay Fan Feature	■	—	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Duct-Free Kit	W10620783	W10620783	W10620783	W10620783
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless^B	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B	B	B
White Floating Glass	—	F	—	F

A. Duct-free kit not included.
B. Black glass with stainless steel accents.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

EXPRESSIONS™ COLLECTION DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	GAS	ELECTRIC	
	34"	31"	20"
MODEL #	CVGX2423	CVEX4270	CVEX4100
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	34¹/₈ x 21¹/₈	31 x 21¹/₈	19¹/₄ x 21¹/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	33⁵/₈ x 20⁵/₈	30¹/₂ x 20⁵/₈	18³/₄ x 20⁵/₈
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	75	69	55
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	240/40	240/20
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Modular Design	—	■	■
Ships with Open Bay(s)ᴬ	—	1 Bay	—
Sealed Burners	4	—	—
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	6,500/800	—	—
Left Rear	10,500/1,600	—	—
Right Front	12,000/1,600	—	—
Right Rear	6,500/800	—	—
Downdraft Ventilation System with Variable-Speed Fan	■	PerimaVent™	PerimaVent™
CFM Rating	325	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	—	2 Bays	1 Bay
2,800-Watt Energy Saver Grill Assembly and DuraCoat™ Liner Pan	—	■	■
Exterior Venting	5"ᴮ or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	5"ᴮ or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	5"ᴮ or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LPᶜ	■	—	—
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Black Knobs	■	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	—	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	—	—
Backlit Controls	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142
Electric Griddle with Integral Heating Element	—	AO310	AO310
Tempered Glass Grill Covers (B = Black)	—	AO345B	AO345B
Energy Saver Electric Grill Assembly	—	AO330	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	—	AR141B/W	AR141B/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (B = Black, W = White)	—	AC110B/W	AC110B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	—	—
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	—	■	■
Black Tempered Glass Grill Cover	—	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Black	Bᴰ	Bᴱ	Bᴱ

A. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay(s).
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the cooktop and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.
C. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
D. Black porcelain with black gloss grates & burner caps.
E. Black glass.
NOTE: Using trim support bracket AO918, electric cooktop model CVEX4100 may be combined with left side of gas cooktop model CVGX2423.

DESIGNER LINE GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	45"	30"
MODEL #	JGD8345AD	JGD8130AD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 x 21³/₄	30 x 21³/₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	43¹/₄ x 21	29 x 21
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Modular Design	■	■
Sealed Burners	4	2
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	8,000/4,000	8,000/4,000
Left Rear	8,000/4,000	8,000/4,000
Center Front	10,000/1,650	—
Center Rear	10,000/1,650	—
Right Front	10,000/1,500	10,000/1,650
Right Rear	10,000/1,500	10,000/1,650
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	■	■
CFM Rating	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	Left Bay	Left Bay
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	■	■
Exterior Venting	5"ᴬ or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	5"ᴬ or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LPᴮ	■	■
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Color-Coordinating Knobs	■	■
Electronic Ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX	JGA8200ADX
Gas Two-Burner Module (B = Black, W = White)	JGA8100ADB/W	JGA8100ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainlessᶜ	—	S
Blackᶜ	B	B

A. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.
B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
C. Black matte grates & burner caps.

DESIGNER LINE ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	45"	30"	LANAI™ GRILL 30"
MODEL #	JED8345AD	JED8230AD	JED7430AA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 x 21^3/$_4$	30 x 21^3/$_4$	29^7/$_8$ x 21^1/$_2$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	43^1/$_4$ x 21	29 x 21	28^7/$_8$ x 21
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	78	66	77
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40	120/30
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Modular Design	■	■	—
Ships with Open Bay(s)^A	2 Bays	1 Bay	—
Downdraft Ventilation System with Fan	2 Speeds	2 Speeds	1 Speed
CFM Rating	325	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	2 Bays	2 Bays	
Grill Assembly with 1,900-Watt Element and Removable Porcelain Liner Pan	■	■	—
Grill Assemblies with 2,800-Watt Elements and Grill Rocks	—	—	2
Exterior Venting	5"^B or 6" Round or 3^1/$_4$" x 10" Rectangular	5"^B or 6" Round or 3^1/$_4$" x 10" Rectangular	5"^B or 6" Round or 3^1/$_4$" x 10" Rectangular
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■	■	■
UL Approved for Outdoor Installation Only with Overhead Roof Protection	—	—	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Color-Coordinating Knobs	■	■	■
"On" Indicator Light(s)	3	2	1
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Wok	AO142	AO142	—
Electric Grill Assembly (B = Black)	JEA8000ADB	JEA8000ADB	—
Electric Grill Cover (A341 = Black, A341W = White)	A341/A341W	A341/A341W	—
Electric Griddle	JEA8200ADX	JEA8200ADX	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	JEA8120ADB/W	JEA8120ADB/W	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Black, W = White)	A122B/W	A122B/W	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	JEA7000ADS/B/W	JEA7000ADS/B/W	—
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■	■
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	—	S	—
Black^C	B	B	B

A. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay(s).
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.
C. Black porcelain.

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	JIC4536X	JIC4430X
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36^1/$_4$ x 21^3/$_8$	30^3/$_8$ x 21^3/$_8$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	33^1/$_8$ x 19^1/$_4$	29^1/$_2$ x 19^1/$_4$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	66	53
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Induction Elements	5	4
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Left Rear	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Center	12" – 5,000/9" – 2,800	6" – 1,800
Right Front	7" – 2,500	—
Right Rear	7" – 2,500	11" – 3,700
12"/9" Dual Zone Induction Element	■	—
Heat Level Settings	13	13
Sensor Boil Function	■	■
Performance Boost Function	■ ^A	■
Simmer Function	■	■
Melt Function	■	■
Keep Warm™ Function	■	■
Pan Size Detection	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Touch-Activated Controls with Power Slider	■	■
One-Touch Off Feature	■	■
"On" Indicator Lights	5	4
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	5	4
Element Timers	5	4
Control Lockout	■	■
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Ceran® Glass Surface	■	■
Built-In Oven Compatible	■	■
Control Area Color	Black	Black
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless^B	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Not available on outer ring of Dual Zone induction element.
B. Black Glass with stainless steel trim.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

68

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

69

36"

MODEL #	JGC7636B	JGC9536BD	JGC1536AD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36" x 21"	35³⁄₈ x 21¹⁄₂	36 x 21
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	35³⁄₈ x 20³⁄₈	34¹⁄₂ x 19⁷⁄₈	34¹⁄₂ x 19⁷⁄₈
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	78	71	72
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Sealed Burners	6	5	5
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	18,000/2,200	9,200/1,300	9,200/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/2,200	5,000/650	12,000/1,300
Center Front	15,000/2,200	—	—
Center Rear	15,000/2,200	17,000/1,800	5,000/1,100
Right Front	9,000/1,200	12,500/1,300	17,000/2,200
Right Rear	6,000/800	5,000/650	9,200/1,300
Convertible to LP[A]	■	■	■
Aluminum Burners	—	■	■
Brass Burners	■	—	—
Smart Port Burner Design	—	■	—
One-Piece Cooktop	■	■	■
Built-in, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	■	■	■
Heavyweight, Stainless Finish Knobs	—	—	—
Electronic Ignition	■	■	■
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	—
SureFlame Ignition Protection	—	—	■
White LED Burner Indicator	■	—	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	—	■	■
Continuous, Heavy-Duty, Cast Iron Grates	■	—	—
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	—	■	—
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	—	—	■
Stainless Steel Surface	■	—	—
Low-Profile Design Enables Near-Flush Installation	■	—	—
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S[D]	S[E]
Black Floating Glass	—	B	—

A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
B. With Pro-Style® knobs.
C. With Euro-Style barrel knobs.
D. Black glass with stainless steel accents.
E. Stainless steel.

30"

MODEL #	JGC7530B	JGC9430BD	JGC1430AD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	30" x 21"	30 x 21¹⁄₂	29¹⁄₂ x 21¹⁄₂
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	29³⁄₈ x 20³⁄₈	28¹⁄₂ x 19⁷⁄₈	28¹⁄₂ x 19⁷⁄₈
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	64	58	58
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Sealed Burners	5	4	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	15,000/2,200	5,000/650	12,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/2,200	10,500/1,300	5,000/650
Center	18,000/2,200	—	—
Right Front	9,000/1,200	15,000/1,800	17,000/1,800
Right Rear	6,000/800	9,200/1,300	9,200/1,300
Convertible to LP[A]	■	■	■
Aluminum Burners	—	■	■
Brass Burners	■	—	—
One-Piece Cooktop	■	■	■
Built-in, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	■	■	■
Electronic Ignition	■	■	■
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	—
SureFlame Ignition Protection	—	—	■
White LED Burner Indicator	■	—	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	—	■	■
3-Piece, Continuous, Heavy-Duty, Cast Iron Grates	■	—	—
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	—	■	—
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	—	—	■
Stainless Steel Surface	■	—	—
Low-Profile Design Enables Near-Flush Installation	■	—	—
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S[D]	S[E]
Black Floating Glass	—	B	—

A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
B. With Pro-Style® knobs.
C. With Euro-Style barrel knobs.
D. Black glass with stainless steel accents.
E. Stainless steel.

70

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

71

ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	36"	
MODEL #	**JEC4536B**	**JEC3536B**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36$^7/_8$ x 21$^3/_4$	36$^7/_8$ x 21$^3/_4$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	35$^1/_2$ x 20$^1/_2$	35$^1/_2$ x 20$^1/_2$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	54	54
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Radiant Elements	5	5
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200	6" – 700
Left Rear	6" – 700	12" – 3,000/9" – 2,200/6" – 1,100
Center Rear	12" – 4,500/9" – 3,000/6" – 1,500	8" – 2,000/6" – 1,000
Right Front	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200
Right Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,300/300
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■
10"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	■	■
8"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	—	■
Keep Warm™ Element	■	—
6" Simmer/Melt Element	—	■
Built-In, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	Euro-Style Barrel
Power On Indicator Light	■	■
Hot Surface Indicators	■	■
Precise Power™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Simmer Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Melt Function Available	All	1
Keep Warm™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Control Lock	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wok	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Environmentally Friendly Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■
Elegant Beveled Edge	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless^A	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Black glass with stainless steel accents.

ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	30"	
MODEL #	**JEC4430B**	**JEC3430B**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	31 x 21$^3/_4$	31 x 21$^3/_4$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	29$^1/_2$ x 20$^1/_2$	29$^1/_2$ x 20$^1/_2$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	47	47
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Radiant Elements	4	4
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	—	6" – 1,300/300
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	10" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Center Front	12" – 4,500/9" – 3,000/6" – 1,500	—
Center Rear	6" – 1,200	—
Right Front	—	12" – 3,000/9" – 2,200/6" – 1,100
Right Rear	10" – 3,000/6" – 1,400	6" – 1,200
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■
10"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	■	■
8"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	—	■
Keep Warm™ Element	■	—
6" Simmer/Melt Element	—	■
Built-In, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	Euro-Style Barrel
Power On Indicator Light	■	■
Hot Surface Indicators	■	■
Precise Power™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Simmer Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Melt Function Available	All	1
Keep Warm™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Control Lock	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wok	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Environmentally Friendly Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■
Elegant Beveled Edge	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless^A	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Black glass with stainless steel accents.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

72

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

73

A Bold Range of Versatility and Precision

Pro-Style® ranges give you more control over everything you want to cook. High-output burners on the cooking surface give you the power needed to get water quickly to a boil or for temperature-sensitive techniques such as searing and flash frying. The convection system circulates heat throughout the entire oven cavity for even baking and tender roasting. Achieving excellent results is simple – with the industry's first full color LCD display on a range, you can use advanced technology to touch anywhere on the screen and operate oven functions with unrivaled usability.

Distinctive Cooking Surface Choices

Among the eight Pro-Style® ranges, you'll find variations on the cooking surface. Choose either a six- or four-burner model. Every Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® range features at least one 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner and a 5,000 BTU burner that reduces to as low as 500 BTUs. If you tend to use a variety of cooking techniques, you may prefer a model with a high-performance griddle that provides even heat distribution for precise results.

Dual-Fan MultiMode® for True Convection

The convection system found on all Pro-Style® ranges provides accurate and consistent temperature management to help you create dishes with excellent results. Two fans disburse heated air throughout the entire oven cavity for the most even coverage on every rack. Dual-fuel ranges offer six convection modes while gas ranges offer five, including Convect Bake for even baking on multiple racks and Convect Roast for moist, tender roasted meats or vegetables.

Pro-Style® | Showcase Your
Ranges | Culinary Expertise

Pro-Style® ranges give you versatile performance and robust commercial styling in a variety of configurations. Choose from three different sizes of dual-fuel or gas ranges, all of which showcase professional power and a convection system that helps you express your culinary creativity.

48" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP548WP – 48"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
$47^7/_8$" w x $36^3/_4$" h x $29^1/_4$" d

36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP436WP – 36"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
$35^7/_8$" w x $36^3/_4$" h x $29^1/_4$" d

36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP536WP – 36"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
$35^7/_8$" w x $36^3/_4$" h x $29^1/_4$" d

30" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP430WP – 30"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
$29^7/_8$" w x $36^3/_4$" h x $29^1/_4$" d

Industry's First Full Color LCD Display on a Range

Get the most out of all the oven's functions. The 7-inch full-color LCD display's advanced technology allows you to touch anywhere on the display to control virtually all oven settings. Four key menus are precisely organized on each screen for unrivaled usability. Slider technology allows precision temperature adjustment with a swipe of the finger.

20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurners

Each PowerBurner features two burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface with a maximum output of 20,000 BTUs providing the power for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.

48" Pro-Style® Gas Range
with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode®
True Convection System

JGRP548WP – 48"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
47⁷/₈" w x 38³/₄" h x 29¹/₄" d

36" Pro-Style® Gas Range
with Dual-Fan MultiMode®
True Convection System

JGRP436WP – 36"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
35⁷/₈" w x 38³/₄" h x 29¹/₄" d

36" Pro-Style® Gas Range
with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode®
True Convection System

JGRP536WP – 36"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
35⁷/₈" w x 38³/₄" h x 29¹/₄" d

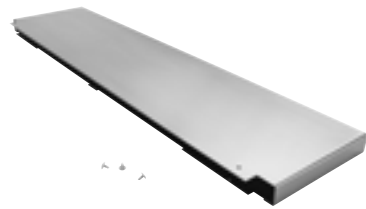## 30" Pro-Style® Gas Range
with Dual-Fan MultiMode®
True Convection System

JGRP430WP – 30"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
29⁷/₈" w x 38³/₄" h x 29¹/₄" d

9" Stainless Steel Backsplash

W10115777 – 48"

W10115776 – 36"

W10115773 – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range
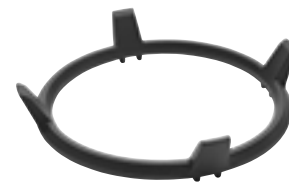
Wok Ring

W10216179

- For use with Pro-Style® ranges
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking

Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

W10285449 – 48"

W10285448 – 36"

W10285447 – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming

Extendable Roller Rack with Handle

W10208155 – 48" (main oven)

W10212435 – 36"

W10208155 – 30"

- Fits inside the oven cavity of Pro-Style® ranges
- Features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension

Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

W10160195

- For use with select Pro-Style® ranges to cover the griddle when not in use

PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL RANGES
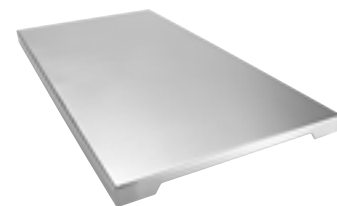
MODEL #	48" JDRP548W	36" JDRP536W	36" JDRP436W	30" JDRP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)ᴬ	47⁷⁄₈ x 36³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄	35⁷⁄₈ x 36³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄	35⁷⁄₈ x 36³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄	29⁷⁄₈ x 36³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	48¹⁄₄ x 24	36¹⁄₄ x 24	36¹⁄₄ x 24	30¹⁄₄ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LPᴮ	■	■	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,000/5,500/2,800 Main Oven, 2,000/2,650/1,600 Secondary Oven	3,000/6,500/2,800	3,000/6,500/2,800	3,000/5,500/2,800
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element(s)	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Broil Element	Main Oven	■	■	■
Broil Reflector	■	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■
Full and Center Broil Settings	Main Oven	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3	3
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainlessᶜ	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.
B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

PRO-STYLE® GAS RANGES

MODEL #	48" JGRP548W	36" JGRP536W	36" JGRP436W	30" JGRP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)ᴬ	47⁷⁄₈ x 38³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄	35⁷⁄₈ x 38³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄	35⁷⁄₈ x 38³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄	29⁷⁄₈ x 38³⁄₄ x 29¹⁄₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	48¹⁄₄ x 24	36¹⁄₄ x 24	36¹⁄₄ x 24	30¹⁄₄ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LPᴮ	■	■	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	17,000/11,000 Main Oven, 13,000/— Secondary Oven	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000
Convection Element Wattage	1,200 Main	1,200	1,200	1,200
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	Main Oven	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Burner(s)	■	■	■	■
Broil Reflector	Main Oven	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	Main Oven	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3	3
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
3" Island Trim Backsplash	■	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainlessᶜ	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.
B. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

A Clear View with Built-In Ventilation

Expand your kitchen design options. To capture smoke, steam and odors directly at the cooking surface, many of our slide-in ranges feature a downdraft ventilation system that makes it possible to grill indoors year-round while maintaining a fresh kitchen environment. It also opens the kitchen up to more design possibilities, like island or peninsula installation, by eliminating the need for an overhead hood.

Tailored to Your Needs with Modular Design

Select Jenn-Air® slide-in ranges offer a customizable approach to cooking. A modular design allows you to customize the surface to fit your cooking needs with interchangeable grills, cartridges and accessories (sold separately). With the right cartridge or accessory, there's virtually no limit to what you can create. Choose a griddle or an additional burner module or element cartridge to replace a grill assembly. Or, add an extra grill assembly if you desire more room for grilling.

Convection Cooking, Elevated Results

Consider a Jenn-Air® slide-in range with the MultiMode® convection system for fast, even baking and roasting on multiple racks. Each system features a dedicated convection element and fan for superb heat circulation. Auto Convection Conversion takes the guesswork out of convection cooking and helps you create consistent results by automatically converting conventional cook times and temperatures to their convection equivalents.

Slide-In Ranges | Rewarding Creativity with Exceptional Choices

Jenn-Air® slide-in ranges support your creativity and provide consistently exceptional results. Explore our extensive collection to find a model that best fits your cooking needs by combining either a gas or electric oven with one of multiple cooking surface options. Select models also offer a downdraft ventilation system, eliminating the need for an overhead hood.

Accessories and Cartridges for Modular Cooking Surfaces

Customize the surface to fit your cooking needs with interchangeable grills, cartridges and accessories. Add an extra grill assembly, or replace it with a griddle or an additional element or burner cartridge. See pages 92-95 for more details.

30" Pro-Style® Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS9865BDP – 30"

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37¹/₄" h x 29¹/₈" d

30" Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS9860CD – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless	**B** Black Floating Glass	
W White Floating Glass		

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
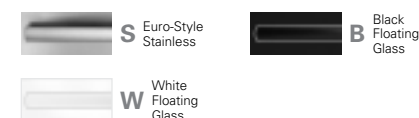- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37⁵/₈" h x 28⁷/₈" d

30" Modular Electric Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JES9860CA – 30"

Style Options:
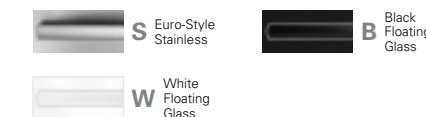
S Euro-Style Stainless	**B** Black Floating Glass	
W White Floating Glass		

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- Replaceable grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see page 95)
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 36" h x 28⁷/₈" d
Ships with Open Bay

30" Modular Electric Downdraft Range

JES9750CA – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless	**B** Black Floating Glass	
W White Floating Glass		

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- Replaceable grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
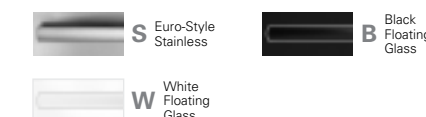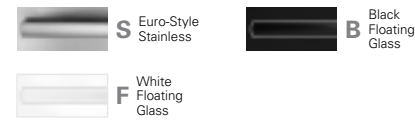- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see page 95)

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 36" h x 28⁷/₈" d
Ships with Open Bay

Cooking

30" Gas Downdraft Range with MultiMode® Convection System

JGS9900CD – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass

F White Floating Glass

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37⁵/₈" h x 28⁷/₈" d

30" Electric Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JES9800CA – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass

F White Floating Glass

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements
- Two 6" Cook & Warm elements
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 36" h x 28⁷/₈" d

30" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS8860BDP – 30"

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37¹/₄" h x 29¹/₈" d

EvenThree™ Burner

Go from very high heat to very low heat on a single burner. With two burner rings, the EvenThree™ burner can be set to an ultra-high 15,000 BTUs, versatile 3,000 BTUs or ultra-low 750 BTUs for excellent cooking control and flexibility.

30" Dual-Fuel Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS8850CD – 30"

Style Options:
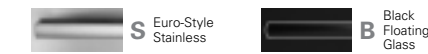
S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37⁵/₈" h x 28⁷/₈" d

30" Pro-Style® Gas Range with MultiMode® Convection System

JGS8860BDP – 30"

- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
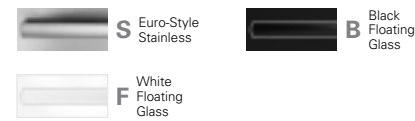- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37¹/₄" h x 29¹/₈" d

30" Electric Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JES8850CA – 30"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass
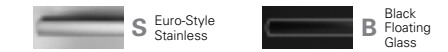
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 36" h x 28⁷/₈" d

30" Gas Range with MultiMode® Convection System

JGS8850CD – 30"

Style Options:
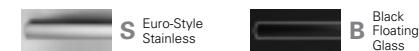
S Euro-Style Stainless   B Black Floating Glass

- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
30³/₄" w x 37⁵/₈" h x 28⁷/₈" d

Over-the-Range Ventilation and Microwave Cooking

Whisk smoke, steam and odors out of your kitchen efficiently with a Jenn-Air® over-the-range microwave oven. Our microwave ovens cook a variety of foods with outstanding results and feature extensive modes and controls.

6" Custom Backsplash

UXA9107AA

Style Options:

B Black   **W** White

- For use with select slide-in ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

12" Stainless Steel Backsplash

JXA9112AAP

- For use with slide-in ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

30" Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf

JXA9130AAP

- For use with Pro-Style® slide-in dual-fuel and gas ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

Side Panel

UXA1100AA

Style Options:

S Stainless Steel   **B** Black   **W** White

- For use with unfinished side of slide-in ranges

Filler Kit

MK71FILL

Style Options:

S Stainless Steel   **B** Black   **W** White

- For use with slide-in ranges where cabinet depth cut exceeds 23^1/$_2$"
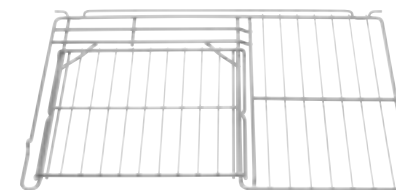
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack

UXA4905ADX

- For use with slide-in ranges
- Heavy-duty, full-width rack that converts to a half rack
- Convenient for cooking a large item on the main rack and a side dish on the half rack
- Removable part may be used as trivet or cooling rack

Wok

AO142

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles

Wok Ring

JGA8900ADX

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel and gas ranges (not for use with Wok AO142)
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking

Two-Burner Module – Gas

JGA9150ADP

- For use with Pro-Style® slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9865BDP
- Two 8,000 BTU burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates
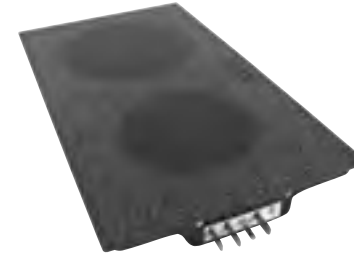
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

JEA8120AD

Style Options:

B Textured Black   **W** Textured White
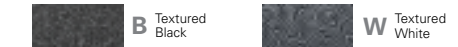
- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- End plug-in connection

Two-Burner Module – Gas

JGA8150AD

Style Options:

B Black   **W** White

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9860CD
- Two 8,000 BTU burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates

Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

JEA7000AD

Style Options:

S Stainless Steel   **B** Black   **W** White

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements
- End plug-in connection

Gas Griddle

JGA8200ADX

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft ranges
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

Electric Griddle

JEA8200ADX

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- Fits over electric grill element
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

Gas Grill Cover

AG341

Style Option:

B Black

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft ranges
- One-piece cover

Electric Grill Cover

A341   **A341W**

Style Option: **Style Option:**

Black   White

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- One-piece cover

SLIDE-IN MODULAR DUAL-FUEL DOWNDRAFT RANGES

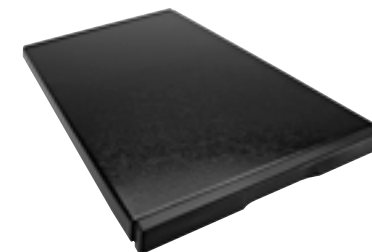| MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JDS9865BD	JDS9860CD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	30³/4 x 37¹/4 x 29¹/8	30³/4 x 37⁵/8 x 28⁷/8
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23¹/2	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	231	205
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	2	2
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	8,500/4,000	8,500/4,000
Left Rear	8,500/4,000	8,500/4,000
Right Front	16,000/1,600	16,000/1,600
Right Rear	5,000/650	5,000/650
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	325 CFM	325 CFM
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	■	■
Exterior Venting	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¹/4" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¹/4" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[C]	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,400/3,600/3,400	2,400/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	■	■
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30" Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	JGA8900ADX
Two-Burner Module – Gas (P = Pro-Style® Stainless, B = Black, W = White)	JGA9150ADP	JGA8150ADB/W
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX	JGA8200ADX
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	■
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	■	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[D]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless[E]	—	S
Black Floating Glass[F]	—	B
White Floating Glass[F]	—	W[G]

A. Depth includes handle.
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.
C. LP kit included. Dual-fuel and gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
D. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.
E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.
G. Textured White on Black Glass Cooking Surface

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN MODULAR ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT RANGES

MODEL #	JES9860CA	JES9750CA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	30³/4 x 36 x 28⁷/8	30³/4 x 36 x 28⁷/8
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	174	174
Volts/Amps Required	240/40–50	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	325 CFM	325 CFM
Grill Assembly with 1,900-Watt Element and Removable Porcelain Liner Pan	■	■
Ships with One Open Bay[B]	■	■
Exterior Venting	5"[C] or 6" Round or 3¹/4" x 10" Rectangular	5"[C] or 6" Round or 3¹/4" x 10" Rectangular
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,400/3,600/3,400	2,400/3,600/—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	■	—
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	2
Halogen Light	■	
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	—
Proofing Option	■	—
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	—
Temperature Probe	■	—
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	JEA8120ADB/W	JEA8120ADB/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	JEA7000ADS/B/W	JEA7000ADS/B/W
Electric Griddle	JEA8200ADX	JEA8200ADX
Electric Grill Cover (A341 = Black, A341W = White)	A341/A341W	A341/A341W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	■	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	S	S
Black Floating Glass[E]	B	B
White Floating Glass[E]	W[F]	W[F]

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay.
C. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the range and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.
F. Textured White on Black Glass Cooking Surface

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN GAS AND ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT RANGES

MODEL #	GAS	ELECTRIC
MODEL #	**JGS9900CD**	**JES9800CA**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	30³/₄ x 37⁵/₈ x 28⁷/₈	30³/₄ x 36 x 28⁷/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	224	174
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners/Radiant Elements	4	4
Burner/Element Outputs	Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low	Element Size and Wattage
Left Front	15,000/750	6" – 1,200
Left Rear	9,200/1,200	9" – 2,400/6" – 1,200
Right Front	16,000/1,600	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Right Rear	5,000/650	6" – 1,200
EvenThree™ Burner	■	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	—	■
6" Cook & Warm Elements	—	■
Hot Surface Indicator Light	—	■
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	325 CFM	325 CFM
Exterior Venting	6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[C]	■	—
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	—
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil) or Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	16,000/13,000	2,400/3,600/3,400
MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element	■	2-Speed
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	—	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	—
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	■	■
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	—
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	■	—
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	S	S
Black Floating Glass[E]	B	B
White Floating Glass[E]	F[F]	F[F]

A. Depth includes handle.
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the range and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.
C. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.
F. True White Glass Cooking Surface

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

98

SLIDE-IN DUAL-FUEL RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JDS8860BD	JDS8850CD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	30³/₄ x 37¹/₄ x 29¹/₈	30³/₄ x 37⁵/₈ x 28⁷/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 24	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	215	205
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	4	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	15,000/750	15,000/750
Left Rear	9,200/1,200	9,200/1,200
Right Front	16,000/1,600	16,000/1,600
Right Rear	5,000/650	5,000/650
EvenThree™ Burner	■	■
Convertible to LP[B]	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection	■	■
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	■	■
Warming Drawer with High and Low Preset Temperature Settings	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30" Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	JGA8900ADX
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	■
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	■
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	■	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	—	S
Black Floating Glass[E]	—	B

A. Depth includes handle.
B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

99

SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JGS8860BD	JGS8850CD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	30³/₄ x 37¹/₄ x 29¹/₈	30³/₄ x 37⁵/₈ x 28⁷/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 24	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	210	210
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	4	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	15,000/750	15,000/750
Left Rear	9,200/1,200	9,200/1,200
Right Front	16,000/1,600	16,000/1,600
Right Rear	5,000/650	5,000/650
EvenThree™ Burner	■	■
Convertible to LP[B]	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	18,000/13,000	18,000/13,000
MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element	■	■
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
Hidden Bake Burner	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	■	■
Warming Drawer with High and Low Preset Temperature Settings	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30" Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	JGA8900ADX
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	■
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	■
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	■	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	—	S
Black Floating Glass[E]	—	B

A. Depth includes handle.
B. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGE

MODEL #	JES8850CA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	30³/₄ x 36 x 28⁷/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	174
Volts/Amps Required	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES	
Radiant Elements	5
Element Size and Wattage	
Left Front	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Left Rear	6" – 1,200
Center	6" – 100
Right Front	12" – 2,700/9" – 2,000/6" – 1,000
Right Rear	6" – 1,200
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	■
6" Cook & Warm Element	■
6" Warming Center Element	■
Hot Surface Indicator Light	■
OVEN FEATURES	
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	■
Variable Temperature Broil	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3
Halogen Light	■
Warming Drawer with High and Low Preset Temperature Settings	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES	
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■
Cook & Hold Option	■
Proofing Option	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■
Favorite Settings Option	■
Control Setup Options	■
Rapid Preheat	■
Temperature Probe	■
Control Lockout	■
Sabbath Mode	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Curved Front Design	■
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless[B]	S
Black Floating Glass[C]	B

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
C. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Convection Cooking in a Microwave Oven

Many Jenn-Air® microwave ovens offer convection cooking modes. A model with Speed-Cook combines the speed of microwave cooking with the convection system and broil element to cook food up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods. Microwave & convection combination cooking gives you the flexibility to cook a variety of preprogrammed foods with results you would expect from a traditional oven.

Drawer Design for Convenient Cooking

This microwave oven with drawer design leaves valuable counter space uncluttered with under counter or in-wall installation options that are ideal for an open kitchen design. The drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button, and its top access allows you to check or stir food without removing the dish. For added flexibility, a Keep Warm™ option allows the microwave oven to operate similar to a warming drawer, keeping finished menu items warm until serving time.

Smart Cooking and Ventilation

Maintain a consistently fresh, clean kitchen environment with a microwave oven that offers even greater versatility with a built-in ventilation system. The exhaust system captures smoke, steam and odors from the cooking surface below with multiple fan speeds and 300 CFM and turns on automatically when it senses heat.

Microwave Ovens | Versatility and Performance that Transcends Expectations

Jenn-Air® microwave ovens are as versatile as traditional ovens. A range of cooking modes provides outstanding results – from microwave & convection combination cooking to auto sensor steam cook. The full color, menu-driven LCD display will guide you through modes and functions. With intuitive navigation, controls show relevant selections. With an assortment of styles, including built-in, drawer design, countertop and over-the-range microwave ovens, you can find one that fits perfectly into your kitchen.

Overall Product Dimensions
29³/₄" w x 19¹/₂" h x 24¹/₂" d

30" Built-In Microwave Oven with Speed-Cook

JMC2430W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless   **B** Black Floating Glass

- Speed-Cook
- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Auto sensor steam cook
- Crisp option with browning pan

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29³/₄" w x 19¹/₂" h x 24¹/₂" d
27-Inch – 26³/₄" w x 19¹/₂" h x 24¹/₂" d

30"/27" Built-In Microwave Oven

JMC2130W – 30"

JMC2127W – 27"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Auto sensor steam cook
- 3-stage memory programming

Overall Product Dimensions
23³/₄" w x 15³/₈" h x 24¹/₂" d

24" Under Counter Microwave Oven with Drawer Design

JMD2124W – 24"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- Drawer design
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Keep Warm™ option
- Power touch open/close
- 4-stage memory programming

Overall Product Dimensions
21³/₄" w x 13" h x 17³/₄" d

22" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven

JMC1116A – 22"

Style Options:

S Stainless Steel   **B** Black   **W** White

- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- In-wall installation option (requires trim kit, not included)
- 2-stage memory programming

Overall Product Dimensions
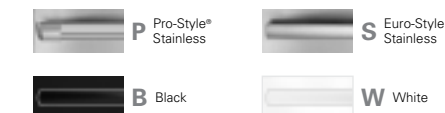29⁷/₈" w x 17¹/₄" h x 17¹/₂" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

JMV9186W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless

B Black   **W** White

- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 5-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Overall Product Dimensions
29⁷/₈" w x 17¹/₄" h x 17¹/₂" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

JMV8208W – 30"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless

B Black   **W** White

- 4-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Microwave Oven Filler Kit

UXA3036BD

Style Option:

B Black

- For use with over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels

Microwave Oven Trim Kit

MK2160A – 30"

MK2167A – 27"

Style Options:

S Stainless Steel   **B** Black   **W** White

- For use with built-in/countertop microwave oven JMC1116A
- For converting countertop microwave oven into a built-in oven
- Allows for installation over a single wall oven

BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

MODEL #	30" JMC2430W	30" JMC2130W	27" JMC2127W	24" DRAWER JMD2124W	BUILT-IN/ COUNTERTOP JMC1116A
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	29³/₄ x 19¹/₂ x 24¹/₂	29³/₄ x 19¹/₂ x 24¹/₂	26³/₄ x 19¹/₂ x 24¹/₂	23³/₄ x 15³/₈ x 24¹/₂	21³/₄ x 13 x 17³/₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28¹/₂ x 17-18¹/₄ x 21⁷/₈	28¹/₂ x 17-18¹/₄ x 21⁷/₈	25¹/₂ x 17-18¹/₄ x 21⁷/₈	22¹/₈ x 14⁷/₈ x 23¹/₂ [B]	23¹/₈ x 17-17¹/₈ x 22³/₄
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	101	101	90	103	36
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	120/20	120/20	120/15	120/15
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.6
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	950	1,200
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Broil/Convection)	1,600/1,200	—	—	—	—
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■	—	—
Glass Turntable	Stoppable	Stoppable	Stoppable	—	■
Speed-Cook	■	—	—	—	—
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—	—	—	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Sensor Steam Cook	■	■	■	—	—
Auto Sensor Reheat	■	■	■	■	■
Reheat	■	■	■	■	—
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	—	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	—
Auto Defrost	■	■	■	■	■
Defrost	■	■	■	■	■
Crisp Option with Browning Pan	■	—	—	—	—
Soften/Melt	■	■	■	—	—
Convection Rack/Broil Rack	■	—	—	—	—
CONTROL FEATURES					
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	■	■	■	—	—
Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	—	—	■	—
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	—	—	—	—	■
Power Touch Open/Close	—	—	—	■	—
Auto Convection Conversion	■	—	—	—	—
Popcorn Function	■	■	■	■	■
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage	3-Stage	4-Stage	2-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■	■	■	■
One-Touch Start	■	■	■	■	■
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	—	—	■	—
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	■	■	■	—	■
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	—	—	—	■	—
Control Setup Options	■	■	■	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
30" Trim Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	—	—	—	—	MK2160AS/B/W
27" Trim Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	—	—	—	—	MK2167AS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	—
Drop-Down Door	■	■	■	—	—
Side-Swing Door	—	—	—	—	■
In-Wall Installation[C]	■	■	■	■	Trim Kit Required
Under Counter Installation	■	■	■	■	—
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless[D]	P	—	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[E]	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass[F]	B	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	B
White	—	—	—	—	W

A. Depth includes handle.
B. With flush receptacle. 28" with non-flush receptacle.
C. Not to be installed above a gas wall oven.
D. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.
E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle (except drawer model JMD2124W and JMC1116A).
F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

MODEL #	30" JMV9186W	30" JMV8208W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	29⁷/₈ x 17¹/₄ x 17¹/₂	29⁷/₈ x 17¹/₄ x 17¹/₂
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 12-14	30 x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	74
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.8	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	5-Level	4-Level
CFM Rating	300	300
Articulating Vent	■	—
Exhaust Fan Speeds	5	4
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■
Glass Turntable	Stoppable	—
Glass WideGlide Tray	—	■
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■
Auto Sensor Reheat	■	■
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Auto Defrost	■	—
Quick Defrost	■	■
Soften/Melt	■	■
Removable Oven Rack	■	■
Convection Rack	■	—
Charcoal Filter	■	■
Grease Filter(s)	■	2
Filter Status Display	■	—
CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	■	■
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■
One-Touch Start	—	■
Custom Programming	—	■
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	■
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	■	■
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230A	8206230A
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (B = Black)	UXA3036BDB	UXA3036BDB
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Side-Swing Door	■	■
Work Surface Light with Timer	Halogen	Incandescent
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	P
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S
Black[D]	B	B
White[D]	W	W

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Beyond Warming: Slow Roasting

Enjoy the versatility of the Slow Roast function which allows you to roast foods such as beef, pork and poultry over a long period of time in the warming drawer with tender, moist results. It cooks and roasts foods slowly at a low temperature and features two settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

Moist to Crispy, Perfect Results

Two humidity settings allow you to precisely control the moistness or crispness of food. The control allows you to open or close the vent slots in the door. The Moist setting holds moisture in the drawer to keep food soft, while the Dry setting allows steam and moisture to escape from the drawer to keep food crispy.

Ideal Setting for Perfect Proofing

This specialized warming drawer function provides a controlled environment for proofing bread with excellent results. It prepares dough for baking by activating the yeast and allowing bread and rolls to rise at a low temperature.

Warming Drawers | An Enticing Choice for Entertaining

Jenn-Air® warming drawers deliver incredible flexibility in the kitchen or any room of the home – even outdoors. An essential for entertaining, our warming drawers keep food warm at a wide range of temperatures, while humidity settings let moist foods stay moist and crisp foods crisp. In addition, you can warm plates, proof bread or even slow roast.

30" Warming Drawer

JWD2030W – 30"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread Proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use

Overall Product Dimensions
29³/₄" w x 10³/₈" h x 26" d

30" Warming Drawer Base Unit

JWD2030W – 30"

Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design

- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread Proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use

Custom Overlay Design

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Coordinating Panel Kits

Customize the warming drawer to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one overlay warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX and one of the panel kits shown on page 111.

Overall Product Dimensions
29³/₄" w x 10³/₈" h x 24" d*

Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit

W10620794

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

Black Floating Glass Panel Kit

W10620784

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with Black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

White Floating Glass Panel Kit

W10620785

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with White Floating Glass appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

Combine Your Warming Drawer with a Wall Oven

A warming drawer is the perfect complement to a Jenn-Air® wall oven. Keep completed dishes at the ideal temperature and texture until you're ready to serve. Specialized Bread Proofing and Slow Roast functions add flexibility. See pages 26-30 for wall oven options.
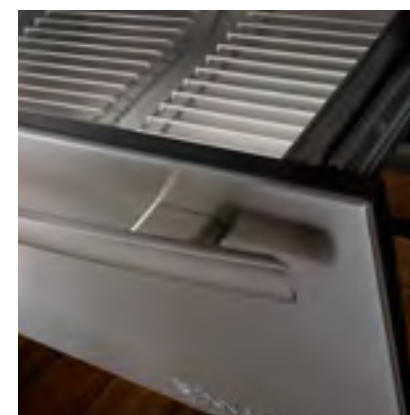
Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides

Jenn-Air® warming drawers extend as far as the depth of the drawer. Ball-bearing rollers allow for smooth extension, making it easy to place in or remove large or heavy dishes.

* Depth does not include panel kit or custom panel and handle.

⅓ Pan Warming Drawer Accessory

W10242694A

• Stainless steel pan with lid

| WARMING DRAWER

MODEL #	JWD2030W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	29³/4 x 10³/8 x 26
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28¹/2 x 9¹/8 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	71
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
DRAWER FEATURES	
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.5
Heating Element Wattage	600
2-Position Racks	■
Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides	■
Approved for Indoor/Outdoor Use^B	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Slow Roast Function	■
Bread Proofing Function	■
Concealed Controls	■
Humidity Slide Control	■
Sensor Temperature Control	■
Power "ON" Indicator Light	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit JWD2030WX) Pro-Style® Stainless^C	W10620794
Black Floating Glass^D	W10620784
White Floating Glass^D	W10620785
¹/3 Pan	W10242694A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless^D	S
Custom Overlay Design^E	X

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Warming drawer base unit with Black or White Floating Glass panel kit approved for indoor use only.
C. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Requires coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Pro-Style™ Hoods Manage Power

These ventilation solutions are the perfect complement to the power and versatility of our other commercial-style cooking appliances. Jenn-Air® Pro-Style™ hoods have a range of 600 to 1,200 CFM and are capable of handling the requirements of commercial-style cooking surfaces. Select models feature the added benefit of food warming lamps to keep cooked food warm.

Beautiful Glass Hoods Set an Alluring Tone

Jenn-Air® Glass Collection island- and wall-mount canopy hoods have a luminous pane of glass that sets off a stainless steel chimney. The innovative perimetric hood features a modern design that hangs on the wall like a picture frame. Models in this collection feature a 600 CFM high-performance blower, halogen lighting and dishwasher-safe filters. The sound silencing system featured on canopy models makes it possible to optimize airflow which decreases operating sound.

Downdraft Ventilation Retracts with Elegance

In addition to traditional ventilation hoods, Jenn-Air offers downdraft ventilation systems that are ideal for kitchens that don't easily accommodate an overhead vent, such as where a cooktop is installed in a kitchen island or peninsula. To effectively capture smoke, steam, heat and cooking odors from all sizes of cookware, the Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system rises 19 inches above the countertop and the telescoping downdraft vent rises 14 inches. And when they're not being used, they elegantly retract back into the countertop to maintain open sight lines throughout your kitchen and adjoining living spaces.

Ventilation | Clear the Air. Boldly. Beautifully.

To maintain a fresh, clean kitchen environment, Jenn-Air® ventilation systems target smoke, steam, heat and odors generated during the cooking process. Choose from a downdraft model that retracts into the countertop when not in use, such as the strikingly beautiful Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system with an elegant curved design. We also offer sophisticated commercial-style hoods, classic wall- or island-mount hoods, and an innovative perimetric hood. Most styles are available in our signature kitchen suites, so you can create the look you desire.
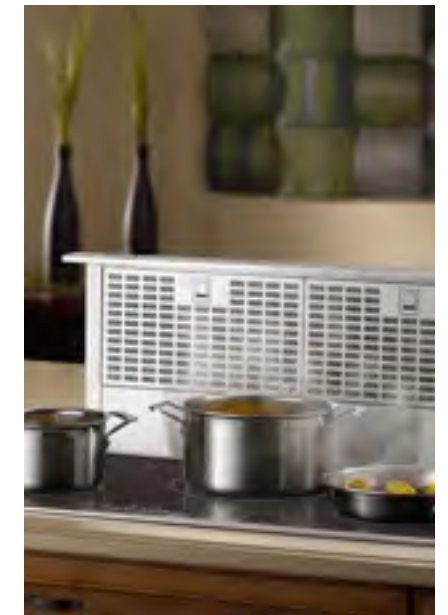
36" Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System

JXD7836BS – 36"

- 1,200-CFM high-performance in-line blower required (sold separately)
- 4 fan speed settings
- 19-inch rise
- 3 exhaust positions
- Curved retractable downdraft design

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 40³/₄" w x 18¹/₂" h x 10³/₈" d

36"/30" Euro-Style Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation

JXD7036YS – 36"

JXD7030YS – 30"

- 600 CFM internally mounted power system
- 4-speed downdraft fan
- 14-inch rise
- Reversible motor box

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 36" w x 13¹/₂" h x 2" d
30-Inch – 30" w x 13¹/₂" h x 2" d

48" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

JXW9048WP – 48"

- 1,200 CFM dual high-performance blowers
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 3 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
48" w x 19³/₈" h x 25" d

36"/30" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

JXW9036WP – 36"

JXW9030WP – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 36" w x 19³/₈" h x 25" d
30-Inch – 30" w x 19³/₈" h x 25" d

36"/30" Pro-Style™ Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood

JXU9136WP – 36"

JXU9130WP – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 36" w x 10¹/₂" h x 23" d
30-Inch – 30" w x 10¹/₂" h x 23" d

Open Sight Lines

When they're not being used, downdraft ventilation hoods elegantly retract back into the countertop to maintain open sight lines throughout your kitchen and adjoining living spaces.

Food Warming Lamps

These lamps are available on select Pro-Style™ Stainless ventilation hoods and can be used in combination with the Pro-Style® Stainless backsplash and backsplash with two shelves. The lamps help keep cooked food warm before service when it's placed on the shelf.

42"/36" Euro-Style Island-Mount Canopy Hood

JXI8042WS – 42"

JXI8036WS – 36"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 4 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
42-Inch – 42" w x 37^{1}/$_{2}$-57^{5}/$_{8}$" h x 27" d
36-Inch – 36" w x 37^{1}/$_{2}$-57^{5}/$_{8}$" h x 27" d

36" Glass Collection Island-Mount Canopy Hood

JXI5036WS – 36"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 4 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 36^{3}/$_{4}$-57^{3}/$_{4}$" h x 25^{1}/$_{4}$" d

36"/30" Euro-Style Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

JXW8036WS – 36"

JXW8030WS – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 36" w x 24^{5}/$_{8}$-42^{5}/$_{8}$" h x 19^{3}/$_{4}$" d
30-Inch – 30" w x 24^{5}/$_{8}$-42^{5}/$_{8}$" h x 19^{3}/$_{4}$" d

36"/30" Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

JXW5036WS – 36"

JXW5030WS – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 36" w x 36^{5}/$_{8}$-62^{1}/$_{4}$" h x 19^{3}/$_{4}$" d
30-Inch – 30" w x 36^{5}/$_{8}$-62^{1}/$_{4}$" h x 19^{3}/$_{4}$" d

36" Euro-Style Curved Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

JXW8836WS – 36"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 28^{7}/$_{8}$-42^{1}/$_{4}$" h x 20" d

Sound Silencing System

Innovative technology brings a distinct level of silence to decorative hoods while maintaining high performance. The Jenn-Air® sound silencing system found in our hoods optimizes air flow, thereby increasing the amount of air taken in, decreasing the noise that is emitted. You'll never have to worry about disrupting pre-dinner conversation with this noise-reduction system.

## 32" Glass Collection Perimetric Hood

JXP5032WS – 32"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 3 fan speed settings
- Concealed controls
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Coordinating Trim Kits

Customize this ventilation hood to match your kitchen with a coordinating trim and duct cover kit. To do so, you must order perimetric hood JXP5032WS and the following trim and duct cover kit.
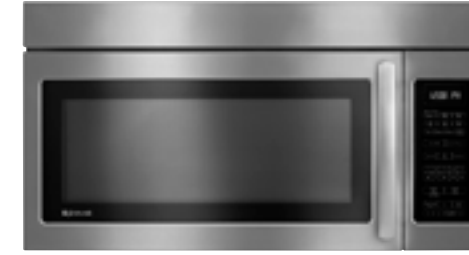
Black Aluminum
W10272067

Overall Product Dimensions
32" w x 43^3/$_4$-56^3/$_4$" h x 15^1/$_4$" d

48"/36" Custom Hood Liner

UXL6048YSS – 48"

UXL6036YSS – 36"

- For use with custom applications
- Uses 600 or 1,200 CFM internal or 1,200 CFM in-line blower motor (sold separately)
- Compatible with cooking surfaces up to 108K BTUs
- 3 fan speed settings
- 4 halogen lights with night light setting (bulbs included)
- Dishwasher-safe premium mesh filters

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 47^7/$_8$" w x 11^1/$_2$" h x 22" d
36-Inch – 35^7/$_8$" w x 11^1/$_2$" h x 22" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

JMV9186W – 30"

Style Options:

P	Pro-Style® Stainless	**S**	Euro-Style Stainless
B	Black	**W**	White

- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 5-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Overall Product Dimensions
29^7/$_8$" w x 17^1/$_4$" h x 17^1/$_2$" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

JMV8208W – 30"

Style Options:

P	Pro-Style® Stainless	**S**	Euro-Style Stainless
B	Black	**W**	White

- 4-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Overall Product Dimensions
29^7/$_8$" w x 17^1/$_4$" h x 17^1/$_2$" d

Chimney Extension Kit

The Perimetric hood can be installed with or without a chimney extension kit, which adds height to the chimney when installed in kitchens with ceilings between 9' and 12'.

5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System

This system helps maintain a pleasant living environment as the ventilation fan automatically activates when the temperature around the microwave gets too high. In addition, these microwave ovens can be vented three ways: out the top, out the back or re-circulated utilizing a charcoal filter.

Full-Width Chimney Cover – 12" Height

W10272081 – 48"
W10272080 – 36"
W10272079 – 30"

- Coordinates with Pro-Style™ hoods
- Covers the chimney for a seamless look
- Complements the look of commercial-style appliances

1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor

UXI1200DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 1,200 CFM/Rated up to 108,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct

Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

W10285449 – 48"
W10285448 – 36"
W10285447 – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style™ hoods
- Protects the wall behind a cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming

Make-Up Air Kit

W10446917 – fits 10" round duct
W10446916 – fits 8" round duct
W10446915 – fits 6" round duct
W10446914 – fits 3¼" x 10" rectangular duct

- For use with all hoods greater than 400 CFM

1,200 CFM Internal Blower Motor

UXB1200DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 1,200 CFM/Rated up to 108,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct

Optional Black Top Trim

W10387677 – 36"
W10387676 – 30"

- For use with telescoping downdraft ventilation systems
- Coordinates with Black and Black Floating Glass appliances

600 CFM Internal Blower Motor

UXB0600DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 600 CFM/Rated up to 65,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct

Filler Kit

UXA3036BD

Style Option:

B Black

- For use with over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels

	ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM	TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION	
	36"	**36"**	**30"**
MODEL #	**JXD7836B**	**JXD7036Y**	**JXD7030Y**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	40³/₄ x 18¹/₂ x 10³/₈	36 x 13¹/₂ x 2	30 x 13¹/₂ x 2
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	286	76	70
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES			
High-Performance Blower	In-Line (sold separately)	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	1,200	600	600
Sone Rating	7.5	7.9	7.9
Rise (height above cooktop)	19-Inch	14-Inch	14-Inch
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Premium Mesh	Premium Mesh
Magnetic Filter Lock	■	—	—
Lighting Type	Ambient LED	—	—
Internally Mounted Power System	—	■	■
Reversible Motor BoxᴬΛ	—	■	■
3 Exhaust Positions	■	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	6" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
CONTROL FEATURES			
Hidden Slide Controls	■	■	■
Remote Control	■	—	—
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	—	—
Timed Blower Off Option	■	—	—
Automatic Shut-Off when Retracted	■	■	■
OPTIONAL/REQUIRED ACCESSORIES			
1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor	UXI1200DYSᴮ (required)	—	—
Make-Up Air Kit 6" Round	—	W10446915	W10446915
3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	—	W10446914	W10446914
10" Round	W10446917	—	—
Black Top Trim	—	W10387677	W10387676
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Curved Retractable Downdraft Design	■	—	—
Slim Profile	—	■	■
Integrated Styling	—	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	Complements Pro-Style® Stainless Suite	S	S
Euro-Style Stainless	Complements Euro-Style Stainless Suite	—	—

A. Motor box can be installed to face front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options. Installing the motor on the back of the hood plenum requires cabinetry deeper than standard cabinetry.
B. Rated up to 108,000 BTUs.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

124

	WALL-MOUNT			LOW PROFILE UNDER CABINET	
	48"	**36"**	**30"**	**36"**	**30"**
MODEL #	**JXW9048W**	**JXW9036W**	**JXW9030W**	**JXU9136W**	**JXU9130W**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	48 x 19³/₈ x 25	36 x 19³/₈ x 25	30 x 19³/₈ x 25	36 x 10¹/₂ x 23	30 x 10¹/₂ x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	147	110	102	55	49
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES					
High-Performance Blower(s)	Dual	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	1,200	600	600	600	600
Sone Rating	11.5	10	10	12	12
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	3	2	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Food Warming Lamps (bulbs included)ᴬ	2	2	2	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	10" Round	10" Round	3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
CONTROL FEATURES					
Knob Controls	■	■	■	■	■
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4	4	4
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Make-Up Air Kit 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	—	—	—	W10446914	W10446914
10" Round	W10446917	W10446917	W10446917	—	—
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285447	W10285448	W10285447
Full Width Chimney Cover – 12" Height	W10272081	W10272080	W10272079	W10272080	W10272079
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Canopy Height	18"	18"	18"	11"	11"
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P	P

A. Hood comes with 175-watt PAR-38 infrared bulbs. Hood will also accept 250-watt R40 infrared bulbs.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

125

EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT AND WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

	ISLAND-MOUNT		WALL-MOUNT		CURVED WALL-MOUNT
	42"	36"	36"	30"	36"
MODEL #	JXI8042W	JXI8036W	JXW8036W	JXW8030W	JXW8836W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in)	42 x 37¹/₂-57⁵/₈ x 27	36 x 37¹/₂-57⁵/₈ x 27	36 x 24⁵/₈-42⁵/₈ x 19³/₄	30 x 24⁵/₈-42⁵/₈ x 19³/₄	36 x 28⁷/₈-42¹/₄ x 20
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	121	100	59	54	60
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES					
High-Performance Blower	■	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	600	600	600	600	600
Sone Rating	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.2
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4	4	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Vertical Exterior Venting	8" Round	8" Round	8" Round	8" Round	6" Round
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES					
Controls with LCD Display	■	■	■	■	■
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4	4	4
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	■	■	■	■	■
Independent Timer	■	■	■	■	■
Fan Speed Indication	■	■	■	■	■
Light Level Indication	■	■	■	■	■
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	■	■	■	■
Replace Charcoal Filter Indicator (recirculating installation only)	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Recirculation Kit	W10272061	W10272061	W10272060	W10272060	W10272063
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272068	W10272068	W10272068	W10272068	W10272068
Make-Up Air Kit 6" Round	—	—	—	—	W10446915
8" Round	W10446916	W10446916	W10446916	W10446916	—
Chimney Extension for 9'–12' Ceilings	W10272078	W10272078	W10272075	W10272075	W10272070
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Curved Front Design	—	—	—	—	■
Canopy Height	5"	5"	5"	5"	10"
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S	S	S	S	S

GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND- AND WALL-MOUNT CANOPY AND PERIMETRIC HOODS

	ISLAND-MOUNT	WALL-MOUNT		PERIMETRIC
	36"	36"	30"	32"
MODEL #	JXI5036W	JXW5036W	JXW5030W	JXP5032W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in)	36 x 36³/₄-57³/₄ x 25¹/₄	36 x 36⁵/₈-62¹/₄ x 19³/₄	30 x 36⁵/₈-62¹/₄ x 19³/₄	32 x 43³/₄-56³/₄ x 15¹/₄
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	101	68	62	90
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES				
High-Performance Blower	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	600	600	600	600
Sone Rating	6.3	6.3	6.3	8.5
Sound Silencing System	■	■	■	—
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2	1
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Exterior Venting	8" Round	8" Round	8" Round	8" Round or 3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Controls with LCD Display	■	■	■	—
Concealed Controls	—	—	—	■
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4	3
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	■	■	■	—
Independent Timer	■	■	■	—
Fan Speed Indication	■	■	■	—
Light Level Indication	■	■	■	—
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	■	■	—
Replace Charcoal Filter Indicator (recirculating installation only)	■	■	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Recirculation Kit	W10272065	W10272064	W10272064	W10272062
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069	W10272068
Make-Up Air Kit 8" Round	W10446916	W10446916	W10446916	W10446916
3¹/₄" x 10" Rectangular	—	—	—	W10446914
Coordinating Trim and Duct Cover Kit Black Aluminum	—	—	—	W10272067
Chimney Extension for 9'–12' Ceilings	W10272072	W10272071	W10272071	W10272075
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURE				
Perimetric Design	—	—	—	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Stainless Steel with Glass	S	S	S	—
Black Floating Glass with Stainless Steel Trim^	—	—	—	S

A. Ships with stainless steel trim and chimney. Accepts coordinating trim kits (not included – see optional accessories).

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

	30"	
MODEL #	**JMV9186W**	**JMV8208W**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	$29^7/_8$ x $17^1/_4$ x $17^1/_2$	$29^7/_8$ x $17^1/_4$ x $17^1/_2$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 12-14	30 x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	74
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.8	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	5-Level	4-Level
Blower CFM Rating	300	300
Articulating Vent	■	■
Exhaust Fan Speeds	5	4
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■
Stoppable Glass Turntable	■	—
Glass WideGlide Tray	—	■
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■
Auto Sensor Reheat	■	■
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Auto Defrost	■	—
Quick Defrost	■	■
Soften/Melt	■	■
Removable Oven Rack	■	■
Convection Rack	■	—
Charcoal Filter	■	■
Grease Filter(s)	■	2
Filter Status Display	■	—
CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	■	■
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■
One-Touch Start	—	■
Custom Programming	—	■
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	■
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	■	■
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230A	8206230A
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (B = Black)	UXA3036BDB	UXA3036BDB
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Side-Swing Door	■	■
Work Surface Light with Timer	Halogen	Incandescent
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless[A]	P	P
Euro-Style Stainless[B]	S	S
Black[C]	B	B
White[C]	W	W

A. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
C. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

128

CUSTOM HOOD LINERS

CUSTOM HOOD LINERS

	48"	36"
MODEL #	**UXL6048YSS**	**UXL6036YSS**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	$47^7/_8$ x $11^1/_2$ x 22	$35^7/_8$ x $11^1/_2$ x 22
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	66	60
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES		
High-Performance Blower	Internal or In-Line (sold separately)	Internal or In-Line (sold separately)
Blower CFM Rating	600 or 1,200 with Separate Blower Motor[A]	600 or 1,200 with Separate Blower Motor[A]
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4	4
Standard and Night Light Settings	■	■
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen
Exterior Venting	10" Round	10" Round
CONTROL FEATURES		
Hidden Slide Controls	■	■
Fan Speed Settings	3	3
Automatic Turn On (Heat Sensor)	■	■
OPTIONAL/REQUIRED ACCESSORIES		
600 CFM Internal Blower Motor	UXB0600DYS[B]	UXB0600DYS[B]
1,200 CFM Internal Blower Motor	UXB1200DYS[C]	UXB1200DYS[C]
1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor	UXI1200DYS[C]	UXI1200DYS[C]
Grease Filter	W10351892	W10351892
Dishwasher-Safe Baffle Filter[D]	W10351855A	W10351855A
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448

A. Accepts either a 600 or 1,200 CFM internal or in-line blower motor, sold separately.
B. Rated up to 65,000 BTUs.
C. Rated up to 108,000 BTUs.
D. Order four filters for 48" model UXL6048YS and three filters for 36" model UXL6036YS.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

129

VENTILATION AND PRO-STYLE® RANGETOP PAIRINGS

MODELS	PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS[A]				
	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE		LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL		
	48"	36"	48"	36"	30"
	JGCP548WP	JGCP436WP	JGD8348CDP	JGCP536WP	JGCP430WP
VENTILATION STYLES					
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM					
JXD7836B	—	■	—	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM					
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS					
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	—	■	—	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	—	—	—	■
EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS					
JXI8042WS	—	—	—	■	■
JXI8036WS	—	—	—	■	■
EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS					
JXW8036WS / JXW8836WS	—	—	—	■	■
JXW8030WS	—	—	—	—	■
GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD					
JXI5036WS	—	—	—	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS					
JXW5036WS	—	—	—	■	■
JXW5030WS	—	—	—	—	■
PERIMETRIC HOOD					
JXP5032WS	—	—	—	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINERS[A]					
UXL6048YSS / UXL6036YSS	■	■	■	■	■
OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS					
JMV9186W / JMV8208W	—	—	—	—	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

VENTILATION AND COOKTOP PAIRINGS

MODELS	GAS COOKTOPS					
	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE		LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL			
	36"	30"	36"		30"	
	JGC7636B	JGC7530B	JGC9536BD	JGC1536AD	JGC9430BD	JGC1430AD
VENTILATION STYLES						
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM						
JXD7836B	■	■	■	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM						
JXD7036YS	—	■	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	■	—	—	■	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	■	—	—	■	■
EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS						
JXI8042WS	—	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8036WS	—	■	■	■	■	■
EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS						
JXW8036WS / JXW8836WS	—	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8030WS	—	■	—	—	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD						
JXI5036WS	—	■	■	■	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS						
JXW5036WS	—	■	■	■	■	■
JXW5030WS	—	■	—	—	■	■
PERIMETRIC HOOD						
JXP5032WS	—	■	■	■	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINERS[A]						
UXL6048YSS / UXL6036YSS	■[B]	■	■	■	■	■
OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS						
JMV9186W / JMV8208W	—	—	■	■	■	■

MODELS	ELECTRIC COOKTOPS					
	INDUCTION		CONVENTIONAL			
	36"	30"	36"		30"	
	JIC4536X	JIC4430X	JEC4536B	JEC3536B	JEC4430B	JEC3430B
VENTILATION STYLES						
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM						
JXD7836B	■	■	■	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM						
JXD7036YS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	■	—	—	■	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	■	—	—	■	■
EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS						
JXI8042WS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8036WS	■	■	■	■	■	■
EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS						
JXW8036WS / JXW8836WS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8030WS	—	■	—	—	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD						
JXI5036WS	■	■	■	■	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS						
JXW5036WS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW5030WS	—	■	—	—	■	■
PERIMETRIC HOOD						
JXP5032WS	■	■	■	■	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINERS[A]						
UXL6048YSS / UXL6036YSS	■	■	■	■	■	■
OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS						
JMV9186W / JMV8208W	■	■	■	■	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.
B. 1,200 CFM only.

VENTILATION AND PRO-STYLE® RANGE PAIRINGS

MODELS	PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL AND GAS RANGES							
	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE				LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL			
	48"		36"		36"		30"	
	JDRP548WP	JGRP548WP	JDRP436WP	JGRP436WP	JDRP536WP	JGRP536WP	JDRP430WP	JGRP430WP
VENTILATION STYLES								
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM								
JXD7836B	—	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM								
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—	■	—	■	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS								
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	—	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	■
EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS								
JXI8042WS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
JXI8036WS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS								
JXW8036WS / JXW8836WS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
JXW8030WS	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD								
JXI5036WS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS								
JXW5036WS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
JXW5030WS	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	■
PERIMETRIC HOOD								
JXP5032WS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINERS[A]								
UXL6048YSS / UXL6036YSS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS								
JMV9186W / JMV8208W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

VENTILATION AND SLIDE-IN RANGE PAIRINGS

MODELS	SLIDE-IN RANGES				
	DUAL-FUEL AND GAS CONVENTIONAL – LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL				ELECTRIC CONVENTIONAL
	JDS8860BDP	JDS8850CD	JGS8860BDP	JGS8850CD	JES8850CA
VENTILATION STYLES					
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM					
JXD7836B	■	■	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM					
JXD7036YS	■	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	■	■	■	■	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS					
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	■	■	■	■	■
EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS					
JXI8042WS	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8036WS	■	■	■	■	■
EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS					
JXW8036WS / JXW8836WS	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8030WS	■	■	■	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD					
JXI5036WS	■	■	■	■	■
GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS					
JXW5036WS	■	■	■	■	■
JXW5030WS	■	■	■	■	■
PERIMETRIC HOOD					
JXP5032WS	■	■	■	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINERS[A]					
UXL6048YSS / UXL6036YSS	■	■	■	■	■
OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS					
JMV9186W / JMV8208W	■	■	■	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

132

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

133

Refrigeration | Fresh-Thinking Refrigeration

Elevated performance has always been a hallmark of Jenn-Air® refrigerators. Beyond keeping foods and ingredients in ideal conditions, we offer configurations, styles and features to suit your tastes. Jenn-Air® built-in refrigerators feature the industry's most fully integrated and flush configurations.* Our freestanding refrigerators give you the choice of counter- or standard-depth designs. And Jenn-Air supports your love of entertaining with a collection of fully flush, under counter models that bring convenient storage and staging options to any room.

* Based on refrigerator/freezer configurations.

Enjoy Fully Integrated and Flush Design

Now you see them. Now you don't. Jenn-Air® fully integrated built-in refrigerators accept custom overlay panels that help them to virtually disappear into a custom 25-inch deep cutout. You can choose to add a coordinating stainless panel kit or install custom panels to match your cabinetry. The fully integrated and flush design is available in four configurations. Industry-exclusive side-by-side models are available in 48- and 42-inch widths. Other fully integrated and flush refrigerators include an industry exclusive 42-inch French door model and 36-inch bottom-freezer options with a right- or left-hand door swing.

Truly Indispensable Built-In Refrigerators

Our 48- and 42-inch wide built-in refrigerators feature an integrated ice-and-water dispenser that offers the choice of cubed or crushed ice. Capacitive touch controls enhance the sleek exterior and showcase easy-to-use, advanced performance.

Precisely Controlled Cooling

The Precision Temperature Management™ system keeps temperatures within $1/2$ degree of their set points. This advanced computer-controlled cooling system optimizes temperature and airflow to enhance food preservation. A combination of system components helps maintain ideal conditions, especially during times of heavy use.

Built-In Refrigerators | Performance that Stands Out While Blending In Beautifully

Jenn-Air® built-in refrigeration offers models that complement your great taste. Let your built-in refrigerator blend in beautifully or become a striking focal point in your kitchen. Your choices include French door, bottom-freezer and side-by-side configurations with or without an ice-and-water dispenser. Fully integrated refrigerators allow you to add a coordinating stainless panel kit to match other Jenn-Air® appliances or custom wood door to blend seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry.

Refrigeration

48"/42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit

JS48NXFXDW – 48"

JS42NXFXDW – 42"

- Flush design with articulating hinge
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Elegance Shelving (adjustable)

Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JS48NXFXDW or JS42NXFXDW and one of the panel kits.

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 47⁷/₈" w x 83¹/₈" h x 24" d
42-Inch – 41⁷/₈" w x 83¹/₈" h x 24" d

36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit

JB36NXFXRW – 36" with Right-Hand Door Swing

JB36NXFXLW – 36" with Left-Hand Door Swing

- Flush design with articulating hinge
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Elegance Shelving (adjustable)

Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JB36NXFXRW or JB36NXFXLW and one of the panel kits.

Overall Product Dimensions
35³/₄" w x 83¹/₈" h x 24" d

42" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit

JF42NXFXDW – 42"

- Flush design with articulating hinge
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- 2 Advanced Climate Control drawers
- Elegance Shelving (adjustable)

Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JF42NXFXDW and one of the panel kits.

Overall Product Dimensions
41⁷/₈" w x 83¹/₈" h x 24" d

Base Unit + Panel Kit = Finished Refrigerator

Customize these built-in refrigerators to match our kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one of the built-in refrigerator base units (left column) and one of the panel kits from the desired design suite. The kits include refrigerator door panels and pre-installed handles.

Base Unit Model Number	Coordinating Panel Kits	
	Pro-Style® Stainless	Euro-Style Stainless
JS48NXFXDW **JS42NXFXDW**	JPK48SNXWPS JPK42SNXWPS	JPK48SNXWSS JPK42SNXWSS
JF42NXFXDW	JPK42FNXWPS	JPK42FNXWSS
JB36NXFXRW **JB36NXFXLW**	JPK36BNXWPS*	JPK36BNXWSS*

* Panel kits are reversible to fit right- or left-hand door swing models.

48"/42" Pro-Style® Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

JS48PPDUDB – 48"

JS42PPDUDB – 42"

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser

Style Option

Pro-Style® Stainless

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 48^1/$_8$" w x 83" h x 27^3/$_4$" d
42-Inch – 42^1/$_4$" w x 83" h x 27^3/$_4$" d

48"/42" Euro-Style Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

JS48SEDUDW – 48"

JS42SEDUDW – 42"

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser

Style Option

Euro-Style Stainless

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 48^1/$_8$" w x 83" h x 27^1/$_8$" d
42-Inch – 42^1/$_4$" w x 83" h x 27^1/$_8$" d

Custom Storage for Your Fresh Ingredients

The Advanced Climate Control drawer provides the choice for precise, independent temperature control – whether for deli, produce, meats or specialized needs. Inside a climate-controlled drawer, meat can be stored just above freezing, keeping it fresh for grilling. White wine and champagne can be rapidly cooled for serving. Attractive, glass-touch controls provide four settings for maximum flexibility.

Complete Your Entertaining Center with an Automatic Ice Machine

By adding an automatic ice machine to your kitchen, you're assured of being able to have up to 50 pounds of clear ice available every 24 hours.* Ice machines fit within our Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite, accommodate Pro-Style® handle kits for that distinctive look or accept custom panels (not included). See page 164 for more details.

* With the Max Ice option selected.

42" Euro-Style French Door Refrigerator

JF42SSFXDA – 42"

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Easy installation in a 41^1/$_2$" cutout
- Removable base-grille water filter
- Capacitive touch controls with LED display

Overall Product Dimensions
42^1/$_4$" w x 83^3/$_8$" h x 27^3/$_8$" d

Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit

W10292394 – 48"
W10292393 – 42"
W10292391 – 36"

- For use with fully integrated and flush refrigerators
- Enables installation of full-height custom door panels (not included) that hide the top panel
- Includes grille trim and air divider

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

W10250643 – Side-by-Side

W10250642 – French Door

W10250641 – Bottom-Freezer

- For use with Custom Overlay fully integrated built-in refrigerators

36" Euro-Style Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator

JB36SSFXRA – 36" with Right-Hand Door Swing

JB36SSFXLA – 36" with Left-Hand Door Swing

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Easy installation in a 35^1/$_2$" cutout
- Removable base-grille water filter
- Capacitive touch controls with LED display

Overall Product Dimensions
36^1/$_4$" w x 83^1/$_8$" h x 27^1/$_4$" d
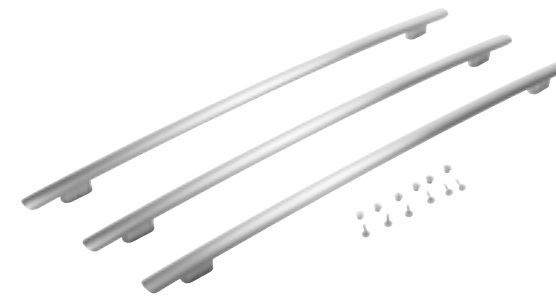
Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit

W10250640 – Side-by-Side

W10250639 – French Door

W10250638 – Bottom-Freezer

- For use with Custom Overlay fully integrated built-in refrigerators

In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge

4396841

- For use with built-in refrigerators with external dispenser or internal ice maker
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	48"	42"
MODEL #	**JS48NXFXDW**	**JS42NXFXDW**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	47⅞ x 83⅛ x 24	41⅞ x 83⅛ x 24
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	48 x 84 x 25	42 x 84 x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Retrofit Installation	48 x 84 x 24	42 x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	649	602
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.0	24.6
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.5	15.8
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.5	8.8
Kilowatt Hours per Year	680	655
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■
Quiet Operation	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Max Cold	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■
Water Filter Status and Reset Filter	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES		
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	■	■
Deli Drawer	■	■
Crisper Drawers	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	■	■
Adjustable Dairy Compartment with Magnetic Sealing Gaskets	■	■
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3
FREEZER FEATURES		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■	■
Adjustable Shelf	■	■
Fixed Shelves	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	6	6
Covered Lights	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits (add to base unit JS48NXFXDW or JS42NXFXDW) Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK48SNXWPS	JPK42SNXWPS
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK48SNXWSS	JPK42SNXWSS
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications) Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond Etching	W10250643	W10250643
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250640	W10250640
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10292394	W10292393
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841
DESIGN FEATURES		
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■
Custom Overlay Design (requires coordinating stainless panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	■	■

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.

FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

	FRENCH DOOR	BOTTOM-FREEZER	
	42"	36"	
MODEL #	**JF42NXFXDW**	**JB36NXFXRW**	**JB36NXFXLW**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	41⅞ x 83⅛ x 24	35¾ x 83⅛ x 24	35¾ x 83⅛ x 24
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	42 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Retrofit Installations	42 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	638	560	560
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	22.6	20.4	20.4
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.7	15.2	15.2
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.9	5.2	5.2
Kilowatt Hours per Year	579	567	567
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■
Quiet Operation	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Max Cold	■	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■
Water Filter Status and Reset Filter	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Advanced Climate Control Drawer(s)	2	■	■
Deli Drawer	■	■	■
Crisper Drawer	■	■	■
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■	■
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	■	■	■
Adjustable Dairy Compartment with Magnetic Sealing Gaskets	2	2	2
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4
Covered Lights	2	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES			
Glide-Out Freezer Drawer with Precision Ball Bearings	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker with Removable Storage Bin	■	■	■
Covered Lights	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits (add to base unit JF42NXFXDW, JB36NXFXRW or JB36NXFXLW) Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK42FNXWPS	JPK36BNXWPS	JPK36BNXWPS
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK42FNXWSS	JPK36BNXWSS	JPK36BNXWSS
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications) Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond Etching	W10250642	W10250641	W10250641
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250639	W10250638	W10250638
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10292393	W10292391	W10292391
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841
DESIGN FEATURES			
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	■	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■
Custom Overlay Design (requires coordinating stainless panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	■	■	■

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS WITH ICE & WATER DISPENSER

MODEL #	48"		42"	
	JS48PPDUDB	JS48SEDUDW	JS42PPDUDB	JS42SEDUDW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	48$\frac{1}{8}$ x 83 x 27$\frac{3}{4}$	48$\frac{1}{8}$ x 83 x 27$\frac{1}{8}$	42$\frac{1}{4}$ x 83 x 27$\frac{3}{4}$	42$\frac{1}{4}$ x 83 x 27$\frac{1}{8}$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	47$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	47$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	41$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	41$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	682	682	637	637
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.7	29.7	25.3	25.3
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.7	18.7	15.9	15.9
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	11.0	11.0	9.4	9.4
Kilowatt Hours per Year	659	659	612	612
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■	■	■
QuickMeasure Function	■	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■	■
Holiday/Rest Mode	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Max Cold	■	■	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	■	■	■	■
Call Service	■	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES				
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	■	■	■	■
Crisper Drawers	2	2	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■	■	■
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	4	4	4	4
Full-Width Adjustable Dairy Compartment	■	■	■	■
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3	3	3
FREEZER FEATURES				
Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	■	■
Adjustable Shelves	4	4	4	4
Fixed Shelves	2	2	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	3	3	3	3
Covered Lights	2	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841	4396841
DESIGN FEATURES				
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■	■
Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice-and-Water Dispenser	■	■	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Dispenser Controls with LCD Display	■	■	■	■
Foam-in-Place Insulation and Magnetic Sealing Gasket	■	■	■	■
4-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■	■
Style Options Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	■	—	■	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	—	■	—	■

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

BUILT-IN BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

MODEL #	FRENCH DOOR	BOTTOM-FREEZER	
	42"	36"	
	JF42SSFXDA	JB36SSFXRA	JB36SSFXLA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	42$\frac{1}{4}$ x 83$\frac{3}{8}$ x 27$\frac{3}{8}$	36$\frac{1}{4}$ x 83$\frac{1}{8}$ x 27$\frac{1}{4}$	36$\frac{1}{4}$ x 83$\frac{1}{8}$ x 27$\frac{1}{4}$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	41$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	35$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	35$\frac{1}{2}$ x 83$\frac{1}{2}$ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	682	682	682
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	22.6	20.5	20.5
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.7	15.3	15.3
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.9	5.1	5.1
Kilowatt Hours per Year	578	453	453
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■	■
Capacitive Touch Controls with LED Display	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■
Star-K Certified	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Max Cold	■	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	■	■	■
Call Service	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Advanced Climate Control Drawers	2	—	—
Crisper Drawers	2	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin(s)	2	■	■
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	4	4	4
Full-Width Adjustable Dairy Compartments	2	■	■
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3	3
FREEZER FEATURES			
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	■
Glide-Out Freezer Drawer	■	4	4
Covered Lights	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841
DESIGN FEATURES			
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■
Foam-in-Place Insulation and Magnetic Sealing Gasket	■	■	■
4-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■
Style Option Euro-Style Stainless[B]	■	■	■

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

French Doors Reveal Expansive Capacity

French door refrigerators provide ample fresh food storage space wide enough to fit large platters. Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators feature both a counter- and standard-depth design, making them suitable for many kitchen configurations.

Everything You Need, Side by Side

Side-by-side refrigerators remain the choice for many homeowners. You get equal access to the refrigerator and freezer. Dedicated crisper drawers and deli drawers allow for specialized storage of sensitive ingredients. All Jenn-Air® side-by-side refrigerators feature a counter-depth design with an external ice-and-water dispenser.

Two Ways to Dispense Cool, Filtered Water

Select French door refrigerators feature an exterior dispenser, which allows you to get one of the most preferred features of a side-by-side refrigerator. If you desire an uninterrupted exterior, you can still enjoy filtered water from an internal dispenser in certain models.

Freestanding Refrigerators | Enduring Style, Refreshing Choices

Select Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators feature an appealing counter-depth design, meaning only the doors and handles will extend beyond the base cabinet, creating a more integrated design that's ideal when you're entertaining in the kitchen and need room for guests to move. Choose between 69- or 72-inch high models. The 72-inch refrigerators fill possible gaps underneath overhead cabinets. Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators include French door and side-by-side configurations.

72" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Internal Water Dispenser

JFC2290VE – 72"   Style Options*: P, M

JFC2290VP – 72"   Style Options*: Y, F

JFC2290VT – 72"   Custom Overlay Design: B – *Does Not Include Custom Panels or Handles*

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- One-hand internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with triple-tiered storage and SmoothClose™ drawer track system

Overall Product Dimensions
JFC2290VE – 35⅝" w x 71⅞" h x 29⅝" d†
JFC2290VP – 35⅝" w x 71⅞" h x 29⅞" d
JFC2290VT – 35⅝" w x 71⅞" h x 28⅛" d‡

JFC2290VE Style Options*

P Pro-Style®
   Stainless

M Euro-Style
   Stainless

JFC2290VP Style Options*

Y Black
   Floating
   Glass

F White
   Floating
   Glass

JFC2290VT Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

B Custom Panels
   and Handles

One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser

The design of this dispenser features a touch pad that allows you to use it with one hand. This creates convenient access to fresh, filtered water while maintaining the refrigerator's sleek, uninterrupted exterior.

69" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Internal Water Dispenser

JFC2089WE – 69"   Style Options*: P, M

JFC2089WT – 69"   Panel-Ready Design: B – *Includes Handles, Does Not Include Custom Panels*

- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- Internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with SmoothClose™ drawer track system

Overall Product Dimensions
JFC2089WE – 35⅝" w x 69¾" h x 28¾" d†
JFC2089WT – 36½" w x 69⅞" h x 29½" d

JFC2089WE Style Options*

P Pro-Style®
   Stainless

M Euro-Style
   Stainless

JFC2089WT Panel-Ready Design

Requires custom panels, not included. Custom panels must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Shown with custom handles, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

B Panel-Ready
   Design

Add Supplemental Refrigeration Where You Need It

Built-in, flush installation for Jenn-Air® under counter refrigerators adds a stylish option and sophisticated convenience to any room of your home. Use the extra storage as a prep area for foods waiting to be cooked or to store beverages and refreshments in a home theater. Options include double-refrigerator and refrigerator/freezer drawer configurations as well as a refrigerator, beverage center or wine cellar. See pages 160-169 for more details.

* For cabinet color, see page 155. / † For Pro-Style® Stainless model JFC2290VEP, d = 30¼." / ‡ Depth does not include custom panels and handles.

* For cabinet color, see page 156. / † For Pro-Style® Stainless model JFC2089WEP, d = 29⅜".

69" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

JFI2089AE – 69" Style Option*: P

JFI2089WE – 69" Style Option*: S

JFI2089WT – 69" Panel-Ready Design: S – *Includes Handles, Does Not Include Custom Panels*

- Quad Sensor™ climate control system
- Stainless steel clad ice-and-water dispenser
- LCD dispenser display with touch-activated controls
- ExpressFill™ function

JFI2089AE Style Option*

JFI2089WE Style Option*

JFI2089WT Panel-Ready Design†

P   Pro-Style® Stainless

S   Euro-Style Stainless

S   Panel-Ready Design

Overall Product Dimensions
JFI2089AE – 35⅝" w x 70" h x 29⅜" d
JFI2089WE – 35⅝" w x 70" h x 28¾" d
JFI2089WT – 36" w x 70" h x 28¾" d

72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

JSC24C8EA – 72" Style Option: M

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Flush cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser with white LED lights
- Ramp-up LED theater lighting

Style Options*

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit
W10214147A (see page 154)

M   Euro-Style Stainless

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" w x 71⅜" h x 29½" d

69" Standard-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

JFX2597AE – 69" Style Options*: P, M

- Quad Sensor™ climate control system
- Glide-out refrigerator drawer with adjustable temperature control
- Flush ice-and-water dispenser with white LED lights
- Ramp-up LED theater lighting

Style Options*

P   Pro-Style® Stainless

M   Euro-Style Stainless

Overall Product Dimensions
35⅞" w x 69⅝" h x 33¾" d

Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin

The door-mounted ice dispenser is an ideal feature for those who love to entertain. You have easy access to large quantities of fresh, filtered ice, while its location in the freezer door increases usable storage space. The removable bin features a handle and flat bottom, making it easy to serve guests.

Flush Cubed/Crushed Ice & Water Dispenser

Select cubed ice, crushed ice or chilled water. The Measured Fill feature allows you to have the water dispensed in precise amounts of ounces, cups or liters. And the dispenser has the same ramp-up lighting found inside the refrigerator.

* For cabinet color, see page 157 (JFI2089AE/WE/WT) or page 158 (JSC24C8EA). / † Requires custom panels, not included. Custom panels must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Ships with slightly curved, Euro-Style Stainless handles as shown.

* For cabinet color, see page 159.
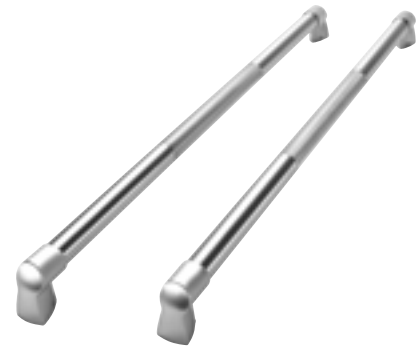
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

W10214147A

• For use with model JSC24C8EA

Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

UKF8001

• For use with freestanding French door refrigerators
• Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

Deluxe Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

W10295370A

• For use with freestanding side-by-side refrigerators
• Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (INTERNAL WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFC2290VE	JFC2290VP	JFC2290VT
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	35⅝ x 71⅞ x 29⅝	35⅝ x 71⅞ x 29⅞	35⅝ x 71⅞ x 28⅛
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36⅝ x 71⅞ x 24	36⅝ x 71⅞ x 24	36⅝ x 71⅞ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360	362	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	21.8	21.8	21.8
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.3	16.3	16.3
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.5	5.5	5.5
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	24.1	24.1	24.1
Kilowatt Hours per Year	459	459	459
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	■	■	■
Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■	■
Automatic Moisture Control	■	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■	■	■
Max Cold	■	■	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified^B	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser	■	■	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2	2	2
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	■	■	■
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	■	■	■
Spill-Proof Shelves	4	4	4
Adjustable Storage Rack	■	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■	■
Adjustable Door Bins	5	5	5
Gallon Door Storage	■	■	■
Covered Lights	2	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES			
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin and Ice Scoop	■	■	■
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■	■
Slide-Out Upper Basket	■	■	■
Slide-Out Middle Basket	■	■	■
Slide-Out Lower Basket	■	■	■
Covered Light	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES			
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■	■	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet^C	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet^D	M	—	—
Black Floating Glass with Black Cabinet^E	—	Y	—
White Floating Glass with White Cabinet^E	—	F	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet and Trim^F	—	—	B

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JFC2290VT does not include custom panels and handles.
B. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.
F. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (INTERNAL WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFC2089WE	JFC2089WT
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)A	35⅝ x 69¾ x 28¾	36½ x 69⅞ x 29½
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36⅝ x 70¼ x 24	37½ x 70⅜ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	325	325
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.6	19.6
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	15.0	15.0
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.0	5.0
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	22.2	22.2
Kilowatt Hours per Year	451	451
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	■	■
Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■	■
Max Cold	■	■
ENERGY STAR® QualifiedB	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES		
Internal Water Dispenser	■	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2	2
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid and Wine Hold	■	■
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	■	■
Spill-Proof Shelves	■	■
Adjustable Storage Rack	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	■	■
Gallon Door Storage	■	■
Covered Lights	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■	■
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	■	■
Covered Lights	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES		
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey CabinetC	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey CabinetD	M	—
Panel-Ready Design with Black Cabinet and Stainless Steel TrimE	—	B

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JFC2089WT does not include custom panels and handles.
B. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFI2089AE	JFI2089WE	JFI2089WT
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)A	35⅝ x 70 x 29⅜	35⅝ x 70 x 28¾	36 x 70 x 28¾
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36⅝ x 70 x 24	36⅝ x 70 x 24	37 x 70 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375	375	375
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.8	19.8	19.8
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.8	14.8	14.8
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	20.9	20.9	20.9
Kilowatt Hours per Year	523	523	523
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System	■	■	■
LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls	■	■	■
Automatic Moisture Control	■	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	—	■	■
Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost	■	■	■
ExpressFill™ Function	■	■	■
Max Cold	■	■	■
Ice/Water Filter	■	■	■
ENERGY STAR® QualifiedB	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	■	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	■	■	■
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	■	■	■
Spill-Proof Shelves	4	4	4
Slide-Out Shelves	3	3	3
Beverage Chiller™ Compartment	■	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	■	■	■
Fixed Door Bin	■	■	■
Gallon Door Storage	■	■	■
Covered Lights	3	3	3
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	■
FREEZER FEATURES			
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■	■
Slide-Out Upper Baskets	■	■	■
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	—	■	■
Covered Light	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES			
Stainless Steel Clad Ice-and-Water Dispenser	■	■	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Black CabinetC	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black CabinetD	—	S	—
Panel-Ready Design with Black Cabinet and Stainless Steel TrimE	—	—	S

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JFI2089WT does not include custom panels and handles.
B. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

156

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

157

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JSC24C8EA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	35³/₄ x 71³/₈ x 29¹/₂
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36³/₄ x 72 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	23.5
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	13.5
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.0
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	21.9
Kilowatt Hours per Year	569
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System with Sequential Dual Evaporators	■
Light Touch Controls	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
Air Filter System	■
Ice/Water Filter	■
Max Cold	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES	
Sealed Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers	2
Deli Drawer	■
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	3
Adjustable Door Bins	3
Gallon Door Storage	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	7
FREEZER FEATURES	
Automatic Ice Maker	■
Door-Mounted Ice Bin with Interior Light	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	3
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Deluxe Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	W10295370A
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10214147A
DESIGN FEATURES	
Elegance Interior Design	■
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■
Flush Cubed/Crushed Ice-and-Water Dispenser with White LED Lights	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet^B	M

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

FREESTANDING STANDARD-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATOR (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFX2597AE
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	35⁷/₈ x 69⁵/₈ x 33³/₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36⁷/₈ x 70¹/₈ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
SPECIFICATIONS	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	25.0
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.4
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	6.6
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	25.1
Kilowatt Hours per Year	479
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System	■
Light Touch Controls	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
Measured Fill	■
Max Cold	■
Sabbath Mode	■
Ice/Water Filter	■
Star-K Certified	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified^B	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES	
Flush Ice and Water Dispenser with White LED Lights	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Independent, Adjustable Humidity Control	2
Glide-Out, Adjustable Glass Shelves with Spill Shield Technology	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	3
Fixed Door Bin	■
Gallon Door Storage	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	■
REFRIGERATED DRAWER FEATURES	
Glide-Out Refrigerated Drawer with Adjustable Temperature Control	■
Removable, Long Dividers	2
Adjustable and Removable Short Dividers	2
FREEZER FEATURES	
Glide-Out Drawer with Two Half-Width Upper Freezer Bins	■
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■
SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■
Slide-Out Lower Basket with Divider	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES	
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless^C	P
Euro-Style Stainless^D	M

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

158

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

159

Top-Drawer Performance

With a design that fits into standard cabinetry, double drawers are a great supplement to a primary refrigerator or perfect for empty-nesters. With space that can be organized more efficiently, double drawers – configured as either two refrigerators or a refrigerator/freezer – open up your kitchen and keep ingredients close at hand for a designated prep area. They're also convenient in entertainment areas, where the refrigerator/freezer can provide a steady supply of fresh, filtered ice.

Enjoy Elegant Looks and Chilling Grace

Whether you collect wine, entertain frequently or need close-at-hand access to refrigeration for food prep, Jenn-Air® under counter refrigerators, beverage centers and wine cellars meet your needs with elegance and grace. The wine cellar's extendable racks with natural, beechwood tines gently cradle and chill up to 46 bottles. The beverage center accommodates up to 14 wine bottles, along with beverages, hors d'oeuvres and other ingredients. Make a distinctive statement by combining the three as part of an integrated, built-in suite.

A Fresh, Clear Choice for Entertaining Guests

With the Max Ice option, the Jenn-Air® ice machine can produce up to 50 pounds of ice in a 24-hour period.* A 25-pound storage capacity means you'll always have a continuous supply of ice cubes on hand. Your guests will appreciate the fresh, clear ice thanks to a replaceable water filter that reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale buildup.

Under Counter Refrigeration | Understated Elegance, Built-In Convenience

Ideal in an island, but perfect anywhere, Jenn-Air® under counter appliances provide close-at-hand, convenient refrigeration that's great at the heart of a kitchen prep area or near entertaining space. Your kitchen island will stand out because Jenn-Air® refrigeration storage blends in with the fully flush, built-in design, which fits seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry. New horizontal handles create visual alignment and integration in any built-in suite.

* With the Max Ice option selected.

24" Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers

JUD24FCAR

Style Option:
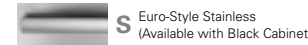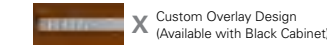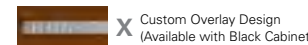
S Euro-Style Stainless
(Available with Black Cabinet)
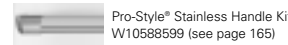
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit†
W10588599 (see page 165)

JUD24FCAC

Style Option:
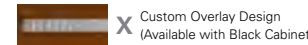
X Custom Overlay Design
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 4.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Water filter with replace filter indicator
- Automatic ice maker
- Max Cool option

Overall Product Dimensions
JUD24FCAR – 23⁷/₈" w x 34¹/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d
JUD24FCAC – 23⁷/₈" w x 34¹/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d*

24" Double-Refrigerator Drawers

JUD24FRAR

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit†
W10588599 (see page 165)

JUD24FRAC

Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 5 cu. ft. capacity
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Max Cool option
- ENERGY STAR® qualified

Overall Product Dimensions
JUD24FRAR – 23⁷/₈" w x 34¹/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d
JUD24FRAC – 23⁷/₈" w x 34¹/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d*

24" Under Counter Refrigerator

JUR24FRAR – Right-Hand Door Swing

JUR24FLAR – Left-Hand Door Swing

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless
(Available with Black Cabinet)
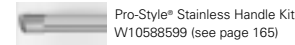
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit
W10588599 (see page 165)

JUR24FRAC – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 4.9 cu. ft. capacity
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Elegance Shelving (2 adjustable, 1 fixed)
- ENERGY STAR® qualified

Overall Product Dimensions
JUR24FRAR/LAR – 23⁷/₈" w x 34³/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d
JUR24FRAC – 23⁷/₈" w x 34³/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d*

24" Wine Cellar

JUW24FRAR – Right-Hand Door Swing

JUW24FLAR – Left-Hand Door Swing

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless
(Available with Black Cabinet)
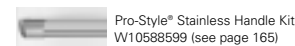
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit
W10588599 (see page 165)

JUW24FRAC – Reversible Door Swing†
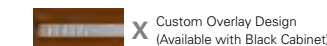
Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 46 bottle capacity (6 pull-out, beechwood tine racks)
- Dual temperature zones
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting with display option
- UV-resistant thermal glass door

Overall Product Dimensions
JUW24FRAR/LAR – 23⁷/₈" w x 34³/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d
JUW24FRAC – 23⁷/₈" w x 34³/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d*

Removable Base-Grille Water Filter

Located behind the base grille, this filter is easily replaceable without opening the drawers. It reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale buildup to provide filtered water for the automatic ice maker in the Refrigerator/Freezer.

Wine Cellar, Beverage Center
Safeguard Your Vintage Collection

Your wine collection will appear to float, gently cradled on beechwood tine racks in either the wine cellar or beverage center. The extendable racks roll out smoothly on ball-bearing glides, even when fully loaded. The wine cellar's Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting provides a soft accent glow along the sides, illuminating each rack to display its full capacity of 46 bottles.

* Depth does not include custom panels and handles. / † Two kits are required for refrigerator/freezer drawers and double-refrigerator drawers.
® ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

* Depth does not include custom panels and handles. / † Ships as right-hand door swing, but is reversible.
® ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

Overall Product Dimensions
JUB24FRAR/LAR – 23⁷/₈" w x 34³/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d
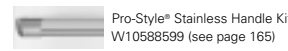JUB24FRAC – 23⁷/₈" w x 34³/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d*

24" Beverage Center

JUB24FRAR – Right-Hand Door Swing

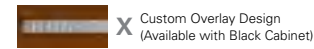**JUB24FLAR** – Left-Hand Door Swing

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit
W10588599 (see page 165)

JUB24FRAC – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles
must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 14 wine bottle capacity (2 pull-out, beechwood-tine racks)
- Dual temperature zones
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Elegance Shelving (1 adjustable, 1 fixed)
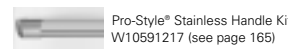- UV-resistant thermal glass door

15" Ice Machine

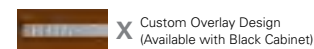**JIM158XYR** – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit
W10591217 (see page 165)

JIM158XYC – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles
must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Water filter with replace filter indicator
- Max Ice option
- 25 lb storage capacity
- Clear ice production (up to 50 lbs in 24 hours)
- Color-coordinated ice scoop

Overall Product Dimensions
JIM158XYR – 14⁷/₈" w x 33³/₄" h x 24¹/₄" d
JIM158XYC – 14⁷/₈" w x 33³/₄" h x 24³/₄" d*

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

W10588599

- Includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.*
- For use with refrigerator/freezer drawers, double-refrigerator drawers, under counter refrigerator, wine cellar and beverage center
- Front-mounted handle available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

W10591217

- Includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
- For use with ice machine
- Rear-mounted handle available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle

Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

4396701

- For use with refrigerator/freezer drawers
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

F2WC9I1

- For use with ice machine
- Replace every 9 months for optimal performance

Under Counter Refrigeration to the Max

When in a hurry or getting ready for entertaining, discerning customers know Jenn-Air specializes in helping them keep cool about the details. Premium features on the under counter ice machine and the double drawers adjust refrigeration to its lowest settings. Max Ice helps the ice machine produce up to 50 pounds of crystal-clear ice in 24 hours, while Max Cool lowers the double drawer storage temperatures for up to 24 hours while loading groceries or in times of heavy use.

* Depth does not include custom panels and handles. / † Ships as right-hand door swing, but is reversible.

* Two kits are required for refrigerator/freezer drawers and double-refrigerator drawers.

DRAWER REFRIGERATION

	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER		DOUBLE-REFRIGERATOR	
MODEL #	JUD24FCAR	JUD24FCAC	JUD24FRAR	JUD24FRAC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	23⁷/₈ x 34¹/₈ x 23⁷/₈	23⁷/₈ x 34¹/₈ x 23⁷/₈	23⁷/₈ x 34¹/₈ x 23⁷/₈	23⁷/₈ x 34¹/₈ x 23⁷/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34³/₈ x 24	24 x 34³/₈ x 24	24 x 34³/₈ x 24	24 x 34³/₈ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	158	146	148	137
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Top Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Bottom Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5
Temperature Range – Upper Drawer	31°–43°F	31°–43°F	34°–48°F	34°–48°F
Temperature Range – Lower Drawer	-3°–+8°F	-3°–+8°F	34°–47°F	34°–47°F
Kilowatt Hours per Year (kWh)	448	448	335	335
ENERGY STAR® Qualified^B	—	—	■	■
REFRIGERATION FEATURES				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	—	—
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■	■
Fully Extendable, Soft-Close Drawers	■	■	■	■
Drawer Dividers	■	■	■	■
Full-Width Rubber Mat (each drawer)	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Electronic Controls	■	■	■	■
Max Cool Option	■	■	■	■
LED Temperature Display^C	■	■	■	■
Drawer Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Alert Chimes	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES				
Water Filter with Replace Filter Indicator	■	■	—	—
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet^D	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet^E	—	X	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip – 2 kits required)	W10588599	—	W10588599	—
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	4396701	4396701	—	—

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on models JUD24FCACX and JUD24FRACX do not include custom panels and handles.
B. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Refrigerator/freezer drawer models feature two temperature displays. Double-refrigerator drawer models feature one temperature display.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

	REFRIGERATORS	
MODEL #	JUR24FRAR / JUR24FLAR	JUR24FRAC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	23⁷/₈ x 34³/₈ x 23⁷/₈	23⁷/₈ x 34³/₈ x 23⁷/₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34³/₈ x 24	24 x 34³/₈ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	148	144
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	4.9	4.9
Kilowatt Hours per Year (kWh)	334	334
ENERGY STAR® Qualified^B	■	■
REFRIGERATION FEATURES		
Automatic Defrost	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■
Elegance Shelving, Adjustable Shelves	2	2
Elegance Shelving, Fixed Lower Shelf	1	1
Full-Width Door Bins (removable)	2	2
Soft-Close Door	■	■
CONTROL FEATURE		
Adjustable Temperature Controls	■	■
Concealed External Controls	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES		
Door Swing		
Right-Hand	JUR24FRAR	■^{C}
Left-Hand	JUR24FLAR	Reversible^C
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet^D	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet^E	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10588599	—

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on model JUR24FRACX does not include custom panels and handle.
B. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

	WINE CELLARS		BEVERAGE CENTERS	
MODEL #	**JUW24FRAR / JUW24FLAR**	**JUW24FRAC**	**JUB24FRAR / JUB24FLAR**	**JUB24FRAC**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	23⁷⁄₈ x 34³⁄₈ x 23⁷⁄₈	23⁷⁄₈ x 34³⁄₈ x 23⁷⁄₈	23⁷⁄₈ x 34³⁄₈ x 23⁷⁄₈	23⁷⁄₈ x 34³⁄₈ x 23⁷⁄₈
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34³⁄₈ x 24	24 x 34³⁄₈ x 24	24 x 34³⁄₈ x 24	24 x 34³⁄₈ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	220	196	148	144
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	4.7 (up to 46 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 46 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 14 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 14 wine bottles)
Kilowatt Hours per Year	426	426	415	415
Dual Temperature Zones	■	■	■	■
Temperature Range – Upper Zone	42°–55°F	42°–55°F	32°–42°F	32°–42°F
Temperature Range – Lower Zone	52°–60°F	52°–60°F	55°–63°F	55°–63°F
REFRIGERATION FEATURES				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	—	—	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting	■	■	—	—
Display Lighting Option	■	■	■	■
Elegance Shelving, Adjustable Shelves	—	—	1	1
Elegance Shelving, Fixed Shelves	—	—	1	1
Pull-Out Wine Racks with Beechwood Tines	5 twisted, 1 straight	5 twisted, 1 straight	1 twisted, 1 straight	1 twisted, 1 straight
Soft-Close Door	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Adjustable Temperature Control	■	■	■	■
Concealed External Controls	■	■	■	■
LED Temperature Display	■	■	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES				
Door Swing Right-Hand	JUW24FRAR	■^B	JUB24FRAR	■^B
Left-Hand	JUW24FLAR	Reversible^B	JUB24FLAR	Reversible^B
UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door	■	■	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet^C	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet^D	—	X	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10588599	—	W10588599	—

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on models JUW24FRACX and JUB24FRACX does not include custom panels and handle.
B. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

UNDER COUNTER ICE MACHINES

	ICE MACHINES	
MODEL #	**JIM158XYR**	**JIM158XYC**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)^A	14⁷⁄₈ x 33³⁄₄ x 24¹⁄₄	14⁷⁄₈ x 33³⁄₄ x 24³⁄₄
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	15³⁄₄ x 34 x 24	15³⁄₄ x 34 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	100	95
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Storage Capacity (lb)	25	25
Clear Ice Production Rate (lb/24 hours)	Up to 50	Up to 50
ICE MACHINE FEATURES		
Water Filter with Replace Filter Indicator	■	■
Auto Shut-Off Feature	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■
Frost-Free Operation	■	■
Ice Retainer Flapper	■	■
Ice Scoop	■	■
Control Valance	■	■
Gravity Drain	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Alert Chimes	■	■
Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Clean Cycle Indicator	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■
Max Ice Option	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES		
Door Swing Right-Hand	■^B	■^B
Left-Hand	Reversible^B	Reversible^B
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet^C	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet^D	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10591217	—
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	F2WC9I1	F2WC9I1
Drain Pump	1901A	1901A
Cleaning Kit	4396808	4396808
Insulated Tube Kit	W10365792	W10365792

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on model JIM158XYCX does not include custom panels and handle.
B. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Dishwashers | Make Parties More Sparkling

A dishwasher not only has to look beautiful in your kitchen; it needs to clean beautifully as well. So it's important to consider the cleaning and drying performance of a dishwasher and how it works – for different types of soils and different types of dishware.

Jenn-Air® dishwashers featuring the TriFecta™ wash system provide exceptional cleaning performance, quiet operation and improved energy efficiency. Most importantly, our dishwashers get every load sparkling clean, eliminating even the toughest messes.

Versatile Performance in Cleaning Dishware

The TriFecta™ wash system conserves water and concentrates cleaning power by alternating washing action between the top and bottom rack. Using a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms, it delivers improved cleaning performance and energy efficiency. Three-stage filtration helps optimize water flow while minimizing the amount of food soils re-deposited on dishes for immaculate cleaning. Sensor Wash, the most advanced and versatile cycle on Jenn-Air® dishwashers, senses soil amount, toughness and load size, and then adjusts the cycle for optimal cleaning. Options like Super Scrub add cleaning power by increasing water, wash and soak time, and water temperature.

Active Drying for Better Results

Jenn-Air® dishwashers feature one of two active drying methods on every model: heated drying and heated drying with fan-assisted ventilation, known as Precision Dry® and Precision Dry® Plus. These premium options use the recessed heating element to automatically and precisely pair the optimal drying cycle with your selected wash cycle. They ensure dishes are dry at the end of the cycle. With extra time, you may also conserve energy by turning off the default drying options for condensation drying, letting water naturally evaporate from your dishes.

Luxurious Accommodations

Select Jenn-Air® dishwashers feature smooth-rolling upper racks, which operate with ease, even when fully loaded, on 52 precision-mounted ball bearings in each UltraGlide rail. Easily lift the rack to accommodate different-sized dishware or press the premium rack adjusters to lower. Both upper and lower racks feature nylon-coated wire racks with ball-tip tines that absorb shocks to preserve and protect delicate dishes.

Dishwashers | Expect Brilliant Results

Jenn-Air® dishwashers offer an innovative wash system, versatile cycles and options that take cleaning to a whole new level. Our improved sound-silencing system allows you to run the dishwasher without disturbing daily activities or interrupting a dinner party. Premium, capacitive touch controls are activated by your gentle touch, look elegant and contemporary, and allow for easy cleaning.

SteamFinish Option

The SteamFinish option, available exclusively on the JDB8500AW, helps avoid the water spot faux pas. A mist of steam before the final rinse helps enhance shine and finish on glassware, while reducing water spots. The SteamFinish option provides outstanding results for tumblers, glass dishware and stemware during Normal, Heavy and Sensor Wash cycles.
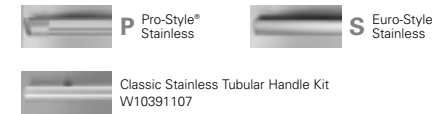
TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8700AW – 24"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless

Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit W10391107

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 40 dBA* quiet system
- Precision Dry® Plus option
- Capacitive touch controls
- Removable 3rd level rack with RollerGlide™ rails
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters
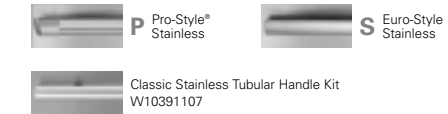- Exterior cycle indicator on select models

Overall Product Dimensions
23³/₄" w x 33⁷/₈" h x 26⁷/₈" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8500AW – 24"

Style Options:

Y Black Floating Glass   **F** White Floating Glass

X Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 43 dBA* quiet system
- Precision Dry® option
- Capacitive touch controls
- SteamFinish option
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters

Overall Product Dimensions
23³/₄" w x 33⁷/₈" h x 27⁷/₈" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8200AW – 24"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless   **S** Euro-Style Stainless

Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit W10391107

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 46 dBA* quiet system
- Precision Dry® option
- Capacitive touch controls
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters
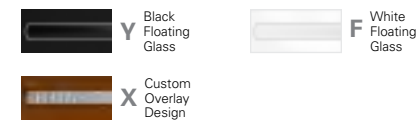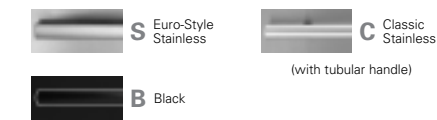- Exterior cycle indicator on select models

Overall Product Dimensions
23³/₄" w x 33⁷/₈" h x 26⁷/₈" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8000AW – 24"

Style Options:

S Euro-Style Stainless   **C** Classic Stainless (with tubular handle)

B Black

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 49 dBA* quiet system
- Precision Dry® option
- Capacitive touch controls
- Upper rack with RollerGlide™ rails and manual adjusters
- Exterior cycle indicator

Overall Product Dimensions
23³/₄" w x 33⁷/₈" h x 26⁷/₈" d

Removable 3rd-Level Rack

From spatulas or whisks to ladles, difficult-to-place items can find a perfect spot for cleaning on the Removable 3rd-Level Rack, which is featured on the JDB8700AW. This adjustable, top-most rack uses RollerGlide™ rails, which allow it to open and close easily – even when fully loaded. Trays on the rack may rotate to provide additional depth for wide items or be raised to hold flat items, such as knives and spatulas. The rack also can be used for overflow silverware.

MODEL #	JDB8700AW	JDB8500AW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	$23\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 26\frac{7}{8}$	$23\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 27\frac{7}{8}$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	$24 \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 24$	$24 \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 24$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	95	95
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriFecta™ Wash System	■	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■	■
Quiet System	40 dBA[B]	43 dBA[B]
Sensor Fill System	■	■
WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology	■	■
Condensation Drying	■	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[C]	■	■
CYCLES AND OPTIONS		
Heavy Wash Cycle	■	■
Normal Wash Cycle	■	■
1-Hour Wash Cycle	■	■
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■	■
China/Crystal Cycle	■	■
Rinse Only Cycle	■	—
Top Rack Only Option	■	—
Sanitize Option	■	■
SteamFinish Option	—	■
Super Scrub Option	■	■
4-Hour Delay Start Option	■	■
Precision Dry® Option	Plus	■
Dual Wattage Heating Element	■	■
Control Lock Option	■	■
RACK FEATURES		
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	■	■
Custom Upper Racking System with Adjusters	Premium	Premium
UltraGlide Rail Design	U	U
2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines	U/L	U/L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U	2 U
Light Item Clips (Repositionable)	6 U	4 U
Silverware Basket	3 Covers	3 Covers
Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails	■	—
CONTROL FEATURES		
Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Audio Feedback	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle	W10391107	—
DESIGN FEATURES		
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	■	■
Capacity (Place Settings)	16	14
Status Lights with Exterior Cycle Indicator[D]	■	■
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)[E]		
Pro-Style® Stainless	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless	S	—
Black Floating Glass	—	Y
White Floating Glass	—	F
Custom Overlay Design	—	X

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack
A. Depth includes handle.
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.
C. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 1/20/2012. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
D. Excludes Pro-Style® Stainless and Custom Overlay Design.
E. P = Stainless steel handle with diamond etching; S = Slightly curved, stainless steel handle; Y = Slightly curved, black handle; F = Slightly curved, white handle; X = Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

176

MODEL #	JDB8200AW	JDB8000AW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)[A]	$23\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 26\frac{7}{8}$	$23\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 26\frac{7}{8}$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	$24 \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 24$	$24 \times 33\frac{7}{8} \times 24$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	95	95
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriFecta™ Wash System	■	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■	■
Quiet System	46 dBA[B]	49 dBA[B]
Sensor Fill System	■	■
WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology	■	■
Condensation Drying	■	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[C]	■	■
CYCLES AND OPTIONS		
Heavy Wash Cycle	■	■
Normal Wash Cycle	■	■
1-Hour Wash Cycle	■	■
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■	■
China/Crystal Cycle	■	—
Rinse Only Cycle	—	■
Sanitize Option	■	■
Super Scrub Option	■	■
4-Hour Delay Start Option	■	■
Precision Dry® Option	■	■
Dual Wattage Heating Element	■	■
Control Lock Option	■	■
RACK FEATURES		
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	■	■
Custom Upper Racking System with Adjusters	Premium	Manual
UltraGlide Rail Design	U	—
RollerGlide™ Rail Design	—	U
2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines	L	L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U	—
Light Item Clips (Repositionable)	4 U	2 U
Silverware Basket	3 Covers	3 Covers
CONTROL FEATURES		
Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Audio Feedback	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle	W10391107	—
DESIGN FEATURES		
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	■	■
Capacity (Place Settings)	14	12
Status Lights with Exterior Cycle Indicator[D]	■	
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)[E]		
Pro-Style® Stainless	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless	S	S
Classic Stainless	—	C
Black	—	B

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack
A. Depth includes handle.
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.
C. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 1/20/2012. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
D. Excludes Pro-Style® Stainless.
E. P = Stainless steel handle with diamond etching; S = Slightly curved, stainless steel handle; C = Classic tubular stainless steel handle; B = Slightly curved, black handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

177

Compactors | Unparalleled Elegance and Ease

Decrease your trash volume and your trips to the trash bin with a stylish Jenn-Air® compactor. You'll especially appreciate your compactor after dinner parties, holiday get-togethers and any event where there's an increased amount of discarded items.

With several style options available, these discreet compactors can match your other appliances or blend perfectly with your surrounding cabinetry. And with such an attractive exterior, no one would know that a compactor sits hidden behind it. Our compactors also improve the appearance outside your home by reducing the amount of trash in your outdoor receptacles on collection day.

2,300 Pounds of Cleanup Power

How can you make a night of entertaining a little easier? Let a Jenn-Air® compactor assist your cleanup efforts by reducing your trash volume up to 80 percent.* When you select the Compress option, 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure is applied to the contents, discreetly eliminating messes and ensuring contents stay compressed.

Fan with Charcoal Filter Keeps Kitchens Fresh

Because you and your guests expect a fresh and clean kitchen environment, all Jenn-Air® compactors feature an odor-control fan and charcoal filter to help remove any stubborn, unwanted odors in the air.

Pedal-Assisted Convenience

Your hands are full during dinner-party cleanup. So your Jenn-Air® compactor gives you a full-width foot pedal that lets you open and start it quickly and easily with minimal use of your hands.

Compactors | Elegant, Discrete Cleanup

Beautifully complement the décor of your kitchen. Jenn-Air® luxury compactors are available in a variety of style options. Choose from the attractive Euro-Style Stainless model with an elegantly-curved handle, or panel kits that are available in Black, White, Black Floating Glass, and Pro-Style® Stainless with bold commercial styling and a diamond-etched handle. A Custom Overlay Design option is also available, which lets your compactor blend with your cabinetry for a seamless, integrated look.

* When Compress option is selected.

15" Compactor

TC707 – 15"

Style Option:

S Euro-Style Stainless

- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

Overall Product Dimensions
15" w x 34¹/₈" h x 26¹/₄" d

15" Compactor Base Unit

TC607 – 15"

Style Option:

X Custom Overlay Design

- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

Custom Overlay Design

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Coordinating Panel Kits

Customize your compactor to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one compactor base unit TC607X and one of the panel kits. Shown on pages 183-184.

Overall Product Dimensions
15" w x 34¹/₈" h x 23⁷/₈" d†

* With Compress option selected. / † Depth does not include panel kit or custom panel and handle.

182

Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit

W10197421

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

Black Floating Glass Panel Kit

W10267300

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

Formidable Clean with Compactors

Jenn-Air® compactors assist your cleanup efforts by reducing trash volume by up to 80 percent.* When selected, the steel compactor ram applies 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure to the contents, discreetly eliminating messes.
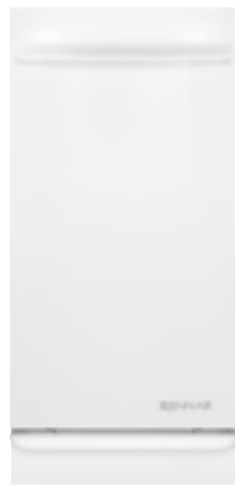
Black Panel Kit

W10267289

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X

- Coordinates with Black and Black Floating Glass appliances

- Includes compactor panel and handle

White Panel Kit

W10267290

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X

- Coordinates with White and White Floating Glass appliances

- Includes compactor panel and handle

Compressors

Compress Option

This option on select models allows you to discreetly eliminate messes and simplify kitchen cleanup. When selected, the steel compactor ram applies 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure to the contents, reducing trash volume by up to 80 percent.*

* With Compress option selected.

COMPACTORS

MODEL #	TC707	TC607
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)ᴬ	15 x 34^1/$_8$ x 26^1/$_4$	15 x 34^1/$_8$ x 23^7/$_8$
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	15^1/$_4$ x 34^1/$_4$ x 24	15^1/$_4$ x 34^1/$_4$ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	152	152
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
COMPACTOR FEATURES		
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Compaction Ratioᴮ	5:1	5:1
Fan with Charcoal Filter	■	■
Heavy-Duty Zinc Coated Frame and Drawer	■	■
Heavy-Duty Motor	^{1}/$_3$ HP	^{1}/$_3$ HP
2-Point Drive System	■	■
Power Screw-Driven Compactor Ram	■	■
Front Levelers and Rear Rollers	■	■
Anti-Jam and Tilt Sensors	■	■
Open/Start Pedal	■	■
Sound Insulation	Transmission/Motor/Door	Transmission/Motor
Bag Retainer Buttons	■	■
Compactor Bags Included	2	2
CONTROL FEATURES		
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Compress Option	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit TC607X) Pro-Style® Stainless	—	W10197421
Black Floating Glass	—	W10267300
Black	—	W10267289
White	—	W10267290
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 180 Count	W10165295BU	W10165295BU
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 15 Count	W10165295RP	W10165295RP
15" Paper Compactor Bags – 96 Count	675186BULK	675186BULK
15" Paper Compactor Bags – 12 Count	675186	675186
15" Compactor Bag Caddy	13030RP	13030RP
DESIGN FEATURES		
Drop-Down Side Door	■	■
Under Counter Installation	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainlessᶜ	S	—
Custom Overlay Designᴰ	—	X

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model TC607 does not include custom panel and handle.
B. With Compress option selected.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Cooking

A

Ambient LED Lighting
LED lighting that adds an elegant aesthetic to a ventilation hood while helping to illuminate the cooking surface.

Articulating Vent
A vent that opens to a 45° angle when turned on and remains closed when turned off.

Auto Convection Conversion
Automatically converts conventional cook time and/or temperature from any recipe to the appropriate convection settings, taking the guesswork out of convection cooking for consistent, effortless results.

Auto Defrost
Simplifies the defrosting process by automatically setting the defrosting time and power levels based on type and weight of food.

Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking
Selectable microwave oven categories that include foods with preprogrammed cook times and power levels.

Auto On Feature
Protects against high temperatures by increasing the fan speed of the over-the-range microwave oven to its maximum setting when an excessive amount of heat is detected. When the temperature subsides, the fan returns to the previously selected speed (or off).

Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking/Reheat
An internal sensor in the microwave oven detects humidity coming from the food and programs the remaining cooking time.

Auto Sensor Steam Cook
A cooking cycle that uses a sensor to provide precise steaming based on the food type selected.

B

Backlit Controls
Illuminated controls that show at a glance that an element is on.

Backsplash
An upright surface that installs on the back of a rangetop or range and protects the wall behind it.

Baking/Drip Tray
A solid tray used for baking and for preventing juices from dripping onto the steam and convection oven floor, helping to ensure simple cleanup.

Bread Proofing Function
A warming drawer function that activates yeast, allowing it to rise at a low temperature.

Broil Reflector
A reflective metal plate that enhances broiling results.

BTU
British thermal unit. A measurement of the amount of heat needed to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. Higher BTU burners reach higher temperatures.

Built-in Oven Compatible
A single wall oven may be installed underneath a cooktop, offering additional design flexibility.

C

Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface
A smooth and stylish electric cooking surface found on many Jenn-Air® cooktops and ranges.

CFM
Cubic feet per minute. The higher the CFM rating, the more air movement the ventilation hood offers and the quicker it cleans smoke, grease and odors out of the air.

Charcoal Filter
A type of filter used in recirculating ventilation applications that helps remove smoke, grease and odors before air returns to the kitchen.

Chimney Cover
A metal covering for exposed ductwork. Used for vents where no cabinet exists between the hood and ceiling.

Chimney Extension Kit
Provides the ability to install a vent hood in areas with high ceilings while maintaining the recommended distance above the cooking surface to ensure efficient ventilation.

Combination Microwave/Wall Oven
An oven configuration with a microwave oven installed above a full-size wall oven.

Common Cutout
Single and double ovens that fit into nearly all competitors' existing cutouts.

Continuous Grates
Grates that span the entire cooking surface, making it easy to slide cookware across burners without lifting.

Control Lockout
A selectable control that helps prevent unintended use and makes it easier to clean the control panel.

Control Setup Options
Options that provide customization of sounds and displays.

Controls with LCD Display
Easy-to-use controls that provide feedback through a white LCD display.

Convection
A method of cooking in a gas or electric oven where a fan continuously circulates heated air to cook food faster and more evenly.

Convection Rack
A microwave oven rack that allows air circulation during convection cooking cycles.

Convertible to LP
Rangetops, cooktops and ranges are manufactured for use with natural gas. However, they may be converted for use with LP.

Cook & Hold Option
Automatically adjusts the temperature to a Keep Warm™ setting for one hour after the preset cooking time has expired.

Cook & Warm Element
An element that reduces to an ultra-low, 35-watt setting for holding delicate sauces and keeping cooked food warm.

Crisp Option with Browning Pan
A microwave oven function that uses the browning pan, broil element and microwave energy to crisp and brown foods.

CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock
Feature that allows a wall oven or range to match the cleaning level to the amount of soil buildup in the oven for more efficient use of the self-clean cycle.

D

Delay Fan Feature
A feature that turns the ventilation fan off automatically after 10 minutes.

Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning
A function that sets the oven to turn on at a certain time of day to run a cooking or self-cleaning cycle.

Descale Mode
A function that removes limescale deposits from inside the oven's boiler and water lines to help ensure optimum performance.

Dishwasher-Safe Filters
Available in stainless steel or aluminum, these filters remove smoke, grease and odors from the air as they are drawn through the hood. To help protect surrounding countertops and ceilings, we recommend that they be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher approximately every 30 days or when the clean grease filter indicator light is on.

Double Oven Range
With a large main oven and a smaller secondary oven, a double oven range delivers the flexibility needed to cook dishes at different temperatures simultaneously and helps with staging meals.

Downdraft Ventilation System
Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, a downdraft ventilation system utilizes proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface, whisking them down and out before they can escape into the kitchen.

Drawer Design
A microwave oven that installs directly into under counter cabinetry, an ideal option for open kitchen designs and islands.

Dual-Choice™ Element
An electric element that features two element sizes in one position for greater cooking flexibility.

Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System
A system that consists of a 2,800-watt (1,200 watts on gas ranges) oval heating element and two round fans that generate even air flow throughout the oven cavity, combining to create six different convection cooking modes.

Dual-Fuel Range
Combines the precise control of a gas cooking surface with an electric oven.

Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan
A fan that adjusts to a lower speed when the oven begins to cool for quieter operation.

Dual Zone Induction Element
An induction heating element that offers two element sizes in one position, providing the use of a single element for different cookware sizes.

Duct-Free Filter
Filter included with the duct-free kit that captures smoke, grease and moisture and allows air to travel through the filter without a loss of air efficiency. The filter also has a replacement indicator.

Duct-Free Kit
A kit that allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home, ideal for a high-rise or condominium.

Duct-Free Ventilation
A ventilation solution that does not require running ductwork for kitchens with installation restrictions or ducting limitations.

DuraFinish™ Protection
A protective cooktop finish that helps prevent discoloration, scaling and staining, and is scratch-resistant.

E

Electronic Ignition
A method of ignition in which the gas is ignited at the burner port by an electric spark.

Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display
Touch controls that feature a scrolling VFD (vacuum fluorescent display) that guides you through cooking options with step-by-step instructions.

Energy Saver Grill Assembly with DuraCoat™ Liner Pan
The grill element features independent temperature control for the front and rear sections. It is possible to use only half the grill or prepare foods at different temperatures on each half.

Euro-Style Barrel Knobs
Robust, cylindrical, stainless steel knobs, color-coordinated with the design suite, that provide a classic flair and precise control on a cooktop.

E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly
A grill assembly featuring an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface.

EvenThree™ Burner
A gas burner that features two burner rings, utilizing three easy-to-use settings in a single position for excellent cooking control and flexibility.

Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish
A finish on Jenn-Air® grill grates that produces superior release capabilities through a four-step manufacturing process. It keeps food from sticking to the grill, making grilling and cleanup easy.

Extendable Roller Rack with Handle
A rack that features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension.

Exterior Venting
Ductwork in the ventilation system that extends through an outer wall or the roof of a home.

Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window
A window that provides a large viewing area, allowing observation of all three racks with the oven door closed.

F

Fan Speed Settings
Adjustable ventilation system controls that allow the motor to operate at a level that will optimize performance and energy efficiency.

Favorite Settings Option
A feature on select ranges that stores the cooking mode, cook time and temperature for up to 10 recipes.

Filter Status Display
Indicates when filter should be cleaned or replaced.

Filterless, Self-Clean Model
A self-cleaning process in ventilation hoods that requires a grease-cutting spray detergent be applied onto the blades while they are running.

Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition
Automatically detects if a burner's flames are blown out by a sudden draft and re-ignites them.

Flush-to-Cabinet Design
Appliances that install flush with surrounding cabinets for seamless integration into the kitchen.

Food Warming Lamps
Lamps used to keep food warm after it is cooked.

4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display
A full color LCD display with light-assisted menu-driven controls that guides you through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

4- or 5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System
An exhaust system on over-the-range microwave ovens that includes four or five fan speed settings (depending on the model) and three different venting options.

Full and Center Broil Settings
Full and center settings deliver intense, concentrated broiling for large or small quantities.

Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides
Ball-bearing rollers allow the warming drawer to smoothly extend as far as the depth of the drawer.

G

Glass WideGlide™ Tray
A tray that moves back and forth to provide more even heating.

Glass-Touch Electronic Controls
Precise cooking controls with a glass overlay that respond to touch and feature an LED display.

Grease Filter
Filter that removes steam, grease and odors from the kitchen air as they are drawn through the vent while helping to protect surrounding ceilings and countertops.

H

Halogen Lights
Smaller than incandescent light bulbs, halogen bulbs last longer and are up to twice as energy efficient.

Halogen Work Surface Light with Timer
A work surface light that provides brighter halogen lighting, illuminating every inch of the surface below the microwave oven for improved visibility while cooking.

Heat Level Settings
Settings on induction cooktops that can be increased or decreased with the touch of a finger to achieve the precise temperatures required for different cooking methods.

Heavy-Duty Racks
Slide-out racks that provide additional heft and durability. Some feature a molded handle.

Hidden Bake Burner/Element
The bake burner/element is hidden under the oven floor, providing a smooth surface and seamless design.

High Altitude Kit
Kits for LP and natural gas accommodate fuel needs at higher altitudes.

High-Luminosity Halogen Lights
Precisely positioned lights in the oven that provide best viewing of contents.

Hood Liner
A hidden ventilation system that is mounted to the inside of a custom-built vent covering that can be made of tile, wood, plaster or metal.

Hot Surface Indicators
Light(s) positioned at the controls instantly show which element is still hot – even if the element has been turned off.

Humidity Slide Control
A warming drawer function that seals moisture into the drawer or lets moisture escape from the drawer in order to keep hot food soft or crispy.

I

Induction Technology
A cooking technology that uses electromagnetic energy to turn cookware into the heat source, providing instant heat and precise temperature control. Since the cookware becomes the heat source, the area around each element stays cool to the touch.

Infinite Burner Control Settings
Cooking surface controls allow the selection of heat outputs ranging from low to high with infinite intermediate settings.

In-Wall Installation
An appliance that may be installed in a wall with or without a trim kit.

Island Trim Piece
A trim kit that installs behind the cooking surface instead of a larger backsplash.

J

Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
Function that combines inputs to calibrate the oven to cook food for precise results. Full color pictures allow a choice of options specified to selected preferences.

JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds
Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, the JX3™ downdraft ventilation system uses proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface with 475 CFM (electric downdraft cooktops) or 425 CFM (gas downdraft cooktops), whisking them down and out for a fresher, cleaner kitchen. The system has been designed to provide optimal cooktop performance.

K

Keep Warm™ Function
Holds temperatures at a low setting to keep finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

L

Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls
Controls outside of the 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display that light up or darken, depending on the relevant selections.

Low Profile Design
A sleek, stylish design alternative that is compatible with various kitchen styles and designs. When applied to vents, this design is unobtrusive and complements any décor.

M

Make-Up Air Kit
A kit that is used to recirculate and "make-up" for lost air due to exhaust systems.

Melt Function
Provides a low power level suitable for melting delicate ingredients without scorching.

Memory Programming
Program consecutive cooking cycles with different times and power levels without having to stop and reprogram the microwave oven during cooking.

Menu-Driven Electronic Oven Controls
Easy-to-use menu-driven controls guide you through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

Menu-Driven LCD Display
An intuitive interface that provides menus for navigation similar to an ATM machine.

Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking
Maximize the benefits of cooking with a microwave oven by utilizing microwave oven and wall oven combination techniques.

Modular Design
Rangetops, cooktops and ranges with modular cooking surfaces that allow for easy customization with optional accessories or cartridges for different methods and styles of cooking.

MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element
The convection system, found on select slide-in gas ranges, that features a convection fan to circulate heated air over, under and around food for even cooking and browning.

My Creations
A wall oven function that seamlessly combines up to three modes, selecting the time and temperature for each mode. Settings can be saved for later use or deleted when no longer needed.

N

No Preheat
A selectable mode that allows baking on a single rack without preheating the oven.

O

Offset Rack
A full-width rack that creates more space for cooking large dishes on the lower rack.

P

Pan Size Detection
An intuitive sensor-driven feature on induction cooktops that ensures an element will only activate when appropriately sized cookware is placed on it.

Performance Boost Function
A function on select induction cooktop elements that, when selected, allows the temperature to exceed the maximum heat setting for up to 10 minutes.

PerimaVent™ Downdraft Ventilation System with Variable-Speed Fan
A ventilation system that draws smoke, steam and odors down from the cooktop, then through the air grill and edges of the basin pan before they can escape into the kitchen.

Perimetric Design
A modern hood design that hangs on the wall like a picture frame.

Plenum
Hidden beneath the air grill on a cooking surface, the plenum is the ventilation chamber where air is pulled through.

Popcorn Function
A sensored microwave oven function that determines when popcorn is finished popping.

Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates
Grates with a porcelain coating that withstand high temperatures.

Power Touch Open/Close
Microwave oven drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button.

PowerBurner
A high-output burner that reaches at least 16,000 BTUs of power when at its ultra-high setting.

Precise Power™ Function
A selectable, touch-control function on electric radiant cooktops that activates the maximum power level on any chosen element for tasks such as bringing water quickly to a boil. After 13 minutes, Precise Power™ automatically reduces power to the level preset by the user. It can be used simultaneously on more than one element.

Proofing Function/Mode/Option
Allows foods containing yeast to rise at low temperatures for faster results than room temperature.

Q

Quick Defrost
A selectable microwave oven option that quickly defrosts one pound of frozen food.

R

Radiant Elements
Fast-heating ribbon elements sealed underneath a glass-ceramic cooking surface.

Rapid Preheat
An oven function that shortens preheat time by 50% when using convection cooking modes with up to two oven racks.

Recirculation Kit/Recirculating Installation Option
This kit or option allows the ventilation system to pull air through a charcoal filter, eliminating impurities and returning fresh air to the kitchen.

Reversible Motor Box
A type of vent installation where the motor box can be positioned to face the front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options.

Rise (14-, 19-Inch Rise)
The height a downdraft ventilation system extends above the cooking surface to effectively capture smoke, steam and odors. Jenn-Air® ventilation systems feature a 14-inch rise or a 19-inch rise, depending on the model.

S

Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification
A selectable oven function that bypasses the oven's automatic shutoff, allowing it to be used in homes that observe the Sabbath. Endorsed by STAR-K KOSHER CERTIFICATION for use on the Sabbath and other religious holidays.

Sealed Burners
Burners sealed into the cooking surface that prevent spills and drips from entering the burner box, making the surface easy to clean.

Sensor Temperature Control
A warming drawer function that monitors and regulates the interior temperature to keep it at the targeted set point.

7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display
A wall oven display that you can touch anywhere to precisely access and organize options on each screen. The display innovatively presents information relative to your choices, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

Signature Convection Plate
A convection plate with vertical distribution channels that maximizes performance and air movement.

Simmer Burner/Function
A high-precision burner designed to simmer delicate sauces or melt sensitive ingredients without scorching or a cooktop function that automatically keeps cookware contents at just below boil.

600 CFM High-Performance Blower
A single centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 600 CFM to quickly remove smoke, steam and odors.

Slow Roast Function
A warming drawer function that cooks and roasts slowly at a low temperature and features high and low settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

Smart Port Burner Design
Ports on cooking surface in the burner base that are cut at an upward angle to ensure more even heat distribution.

Soften/Melt
A setting that allows the microwave oven to perform specialized cooking tasks such as softening butter or melting chocolate.

Sone
A unit of perceived loudness, where loudness is a subjective measure of sound pressure. In ventilation, one sone is roughly equivalent to the sound of a quietly running refrigerator.

Sound Silencing System
A system featuring long-life filters that optimize air flow for improved performance while bringing a new level of silence to decorative hoods.

Sous Vide Reheat Mode
A reheating mode that brings frozen sous vide foods back to their desired serving temperatures.

Cooking (continued)

Speed-Cook
A comprehensive four-in-one cooking system that combines the speed of microwave energy with convection and broiling to cook oven-quality meals up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods.

Stacked PowerBurners
A combination of two individual burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface that delivers the power required for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.

Steam Cleaning Mode
A maintenance mode that softens hard food particles inside the oven, enabling cooks to easily wipe them away using water, mild detergent and a soft cloth.

Steam Mode
A fast cooking method that retains nutrients, flavors and moisture to bring out the best qualities in foods.

Steam Plus Convection Mode
An oven mode that uses both convection and steam to speed the cooking process, help food retain its own moisture and flavors, and produce a brown, crispy exterior.

Steam Reheat Mode
An oven mode that uses steam to warm foods evenly without drying them out.

Steam Tray (Perforated Pan)
A perforated tray ideal for cooking with steam and preparing foods like fish, vegetables and potatoes.

SureFlame Ignition Protection
SureFlame ignition protection prevents the burner flame from being extinguished by a sudden draft.

T

Temperature Probe
Allows for precise measurement of temperatures for meat, poultry and liquid-based casseroles.

Temperature-Controlled Preheat
While the oven preheats, the temperature in the display will increase in one-degree increments until the oven reaches the set temperature.

Timed Blower Off Option
An option that gradually reduces blower speed in timed steps until completely off to help clear cooking vapors even after food has finished cooking.

Timed Vent and Light Auto Off
On select vents, this programmable function allows the vent fan to run for exactly 30 minutes or to run for 30 minutes after use, then automatically turn off. The timer can also program the light to turn on and off at specified times.

Touch-Activated LED Controls
Controls with LED display offer a sleek look that integrates seamlessly into the cooking surface.

Trim Kits (27"/30")
Stainless steel trim installed to the sides of a 24-inch wide wall oven to complement a 27- or 30-inch wall oven.

Triple-Choice™ Element
Offers the option of three sizes at one position for outstanding flexibility, matching the element to the cookware size for more efficient cooking.

1,200 CFM Dual High-Performance Blower
A dual centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 1,200 CFM to meet the demand of high-output gas burners over 20,000 BTUs.

2-Position Racks
Two warming drawer racks that fit from front to back or side to side and accommodate different foods with different temperature needs at the same time.

2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System
The convection system, found on select ovens and ranges, featuring two fan speeds and three radiant elements that combine to create multiple convection cooking modes.

U

Ultra-High Output Burner
A high-output burner that reaches 15,000 to 20,000 BTUs of power at its ultra-high setting.

Ultra-Low Output Burner
A burner that reaches a maximum power level of 5,000 BTUs and reduces to a low setting to maintain the temperature needed for delicate items.

Under Counter Installation
A single oven that can be installed under the counter without cutting into the toe kick.

V

V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System
The convection system on Jenn-Air® wall ovens that features a 2,800-watt bake element, 3,600-watt broil element, two convection elements totaling 6,800 watts and two dual-speed fans.

Variable Temperature Broil
Oven mode designed for choosing Low or High broil, or a temperature between 300°F and 550°F to deliver more precise control.

W

Warming Center Element
A 100-watt element that keeps finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

Warming Drawer with Preset Temperature Settings
A drawer below the oven that can be used for warming bread and plates or to keep cooked food warm.

Y

Yogurt Mode
A preset oven mode used for making homemade yogurt from milk and a yogurt culture.

Refrigeration

A

Adjustable Elegance Shelving
Glass shelves, accented with brushed aluminum, make foods and beverages appear to float, allowing more light to fill the interior.

Adjustable Levelers
Independent, front-adjustable levelers make installation quick and easy.

Adjustable Temperature Control
Adjustable temperature control allows the internal temperature to be adjusted to maintain the proper storage conditions. On under counter appliances, its location on the base grille allows the internal temperatures to be adjusted without opening the door and letting cold air out.

Advanced Climate Control Drawer(s)
Dedicated storage drawer with electronic control which provides precise, independent temperature control for sensitive foods.

Auto Shut-Off Feature
The ice machine automatically stops producing ice cubes when the ice bin is full.

Automatic Adaptive Defrost
An energy-saving feature that automatically detects frost buildup and switches to defrost only when necessary.

Automatic Ice Maker
Automatic ice maker provides a continual supply of fresh, filtered ice. Select models include a bin and ice scoop for added convenience.

Automatic Interior Light
The interior light comes on any time the door is opened. The on/off switch is located beside the temperature control knob on the base grille.

Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost
This defrosting method monitors and remembers usage patterns for the refrigerator and performs the defrost function prior to heavy usage. It is highly energy efficient and helps protect against damaging temperature extremes.

B

Beverage Chiller™ Compartment
A door compartment on select Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators that helps preserve freshness by keeping frequently accessed beverages at a temperature up to four degrees colder than the rest of the refrigerator.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator
A style of refrigerator where the freezer compartment is on the bottom and the refrigerator compartment is on the top.

Built-In or Freestanding Installation
Designed for built-in or freestanding installation to accommodate an existing space or work with the layout of a room.

C

Capacitive Touch Controls
Elegant controls, which are activated by a finger's touch and make for simple cleaning.

Clean Cycle Indicator
Automatic cycle, prompted by indicator and alert chimes, uses approved ice maker cleaner to clean the ice machine, reduce mineral scale buildup and help maintain efficient performance.

Clear Ice Production
An ice-production process that creates up to 50 pounds of clear ice in a 24-hour period for the under counter ice machine.

Control Valance
A semi-transparent, smoky cover inside the ice machine that conceals the internal control panel and filter, yet allows for viewing of lighted indicators.

Coordinating Panel Kits
To complete a custom overlay design on fully integrated and flush refrigerators, Jenn-Air offers panel kits, sold separately. The kits are available in designs that match other Jenn-Air® appliances.

Counter-Depth Design
The depth of a refrigerator's cabinet is fully enclosed by kitchen cabinetry and aligned with the countertop depth, creating a better blend than standard-depth refrigerators for a more seamless look.

Crisper Drawer(s)
Removable drawer helps maintain crispness of fruits and vegetables and is easily accessible.

Custom Overlay Design
Custom overlay panel-ready appliances are delivered without panel(s) and handle(s) which must be ordered separately.

D

Display Lighting Option
A switchable option that enables interior lighting to remain on when the door is closed to display contents on under counter beverage centers and wine cellars.

Door/Drawer Open Alarm
The alarm will chime if a door or drawer is left open for more than 10 minutes (15 minutes on ice machine).

Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin
A removable ice bin, located in the freezer door, makes it easy to access ice. The bin is designed with a handle and flat base to accommodate serving.

Dual Temperature Zones
Zones allow food, beverages and wines with varying temperatures to be refrigerated within beverage centers or wine cellars.

E

Electronic Controls with LED Display
External controls that make it easy to independently adjust and verify temperatures. The controls include intuitive performance features such as Max Cold and Sabbath Mode.

Electronic Ice and Water Dispenser with LCD Display
The dispenser features a sleek, monochromatic design and a QuickMeasure function which displays the amount of water dispensed in ounces, cups or liters.

ENERGY STAR® Qualified
Jenn-Air® refrigerators that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards, per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective April 28, 2008.
®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

ExpressFill™ Function
A one-button function on select models which allows simultaneous dispensing of ice and water and is ideal for containers with narrow openings.

F

French Door Refrigerator
A style of refrigerator where the freezer compartment is on the bottom and the refrigerator compartment has two doors that open side-by-side.

Fully Extendable Soft-Close Drawers
An innovative design that allows under counter double drawers to extend smoothly and open completely. The Soft-Close system ensures drawers close gently.

Refrigeration (continued)

Fully Integrated and Flush Design
A built-in refrigerator design that blends seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry, creating an integrated appearance. Fully integrated means there are no hinges or trim pieces exposed, and flush means the refrigerator is even with adjacent cabinetry for an attractive appearance.

G

Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System
A bottom-mount freezer drawer that provides smooth, easy operation – thanks to a sturdy design and precision ball bearings.

Gravity Drain
A system that drains excess water in the under counter ice machine without the need to monitor and empty water manually.

H

Holiday/Rest Mode
This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

I

Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser
An external dispenser option featured on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators.

Internal Water Dispenser
A water dispenser on the inside of the refrigerator compartment.

L

LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls
An external dispenser display that provides the ability to independently control internal temperatures, allowing at-a-glance verification without opening the refrigerator doors. The LCD display responds to the touch, guiding you through each selection.

LED Temperature Display
The LED display provides constant feedback on each temperature zone inside the unit.

M

Marquee Lighting
Soft, marquee-style accent LED lighting extends along both sides of the wine cellar, illuminating the interior any time the door is opened or when the Display Lighting option is selected.

Max Cool/Cold Option
A selectable feature that lowers internal temperatures for 24 hours for loading groceries or times of heavy use.

Max Ice Option
A selectable option that increases ice production during times of heavy use (and automatically at start-up). When selected for the ice machine, the temperature automatically adjusts to its lowest setting.

O

One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser
A water dispenser that provides convenient access to fresh, filtered water and requires only one hand to operate.

P

Panel-Ready Design
Delivered with handles and/or factory-installed door trim only. Custom panels must be ordered separately.

Precision Temperature Management™ System
A sensor-controlled system that uses a single variable-speed compressor with an independent sensor in each compartment to monitor and adjust temperatures.

Pull-Out Wine Racks with Beechwood Tines
Extendable wine racks (six on the wine cellar, two on the beverage center) smoothly roll out on ball-bearing glides, even when fully loaded. Wine bottles are gently cradled neck-to-end on beechwood tines, slightly twisted on all racks but one.

Pulsed Defrost
A system that helps maintain freshness and taste of frozen foods by minimizing temperature swings in the freezer.

Q

Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System
A temperature control system that features four temperature sensors. The sensors work together to maintain consistent climate control for outstanding food preservation.

QuickMeasure Function
A dispenser function on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators. This function rapidly dispenses water and displays the amount of water dispensed.

R

Removable Base-Grille Water Filter
A filtration system which includes a water filter located on the base grille of the refrigerator. The filter reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale build up.

Reversible Door Swing
Gives you flexible installation options by allowing hinges to be installed on either side of the door.

S

Sabbath Mode
This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control
Individual storage drawers help maintain crispness of fruits and vegetables and allow adjustment of humidity levels, depending on the ingredients.

72-Inch Counter-Depth Design
Three inches taller than a traditional 69-inch refrigerator, the extra height fills the gap usually left at the top when installed under standard cabinetry. The depth of the refrigerator cabinet enables it to align closely with kitchen cabinetry for a built-in look.

Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves
Clear glass shelves with raised edges help to contain spills and leaks and can be adjusted to meet individual storage needs. Select refrigerators feature adjustable shelves that slide out for convenient access.

Spill-Proof, Fixed Glass Shelf
A glass shelf with a lip around all four sides to help contain spills that may overflow.

Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket
An upper wire shelf that slides out for easy access and viewing. The shelf is mounted to a glide system to provide enhanced stability and ensure easy operation.

Stainless Steel Clad Ice and Water Dispenser
An external dispenser option that integrates into the door for a sleek, aesthetically pleasing appearance. Featured on select French door refrigerators.

T

Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid
A storage drawer with an adjustable temperature control that allows chilled air to circulate around the drawer, keeping foods stored inside cooler than the rest of the fresh food section. Helps keep contents such as deli or dairy items fresh longer and also helps protect foods from drying out due to the indirect airflow.

TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control
A temperature control system that features sensors in the fresh food and freezer compartments and an external ambient room temperature sensor that provides exceptional, consistent climate control.

Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System
A temperature management system that features sequential dual evaporators to create true independent cooling systems for optimum humidity and temperature control.

U

UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door
Ultraviolet-resistant, double-paned thermal glass door filters out harmful rays, maintains set temperatures and protects wines and bottle labels.

W

Water Filter Cartridge
Our highest performing water filter ever reduces chlorine taste and odor along with scale buildup in the water, providing fresh, filtered water for the ice maker and/or water dispenser.

Dishwashers

C

Capacitive Touch Controls
Capacitive touch controls are easy to use. Activated by touch, these premium controls allow for a smooth surface, which makes for simple cleaning.

China/Crystal Cycle
A selectable, wash cycle that gently cleans lightly soiled or delicate items by repeatedly pausing the wash action during the cycle.

Condensation Drying
A natural drying process, also known as air drying, that is available on all Jenn-Air® TriFecta™ dishwashers by de-selecting active drying options. It is the only option available on many prestige dishwasher brands.

Control Lock Option
A selectable option that disables the control functions to prevent unintended operation.

D

Dual Wattage Heating Element
The dual wattage heating element helps to provide high-performance drying. It also provides the necessary power to heat water for the Sanitize option.

E

ENERGY STAR® Qualified
Jenn-Air® dishwashers that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards, per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective January 20, 2012.
®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

Exterior Cycle Indicator
An exterior cycle indicator light located on the front of select dishwashers displays three colors to give intuitive feedback on the cycle status.

F

40 dBA Quiet System
Sound-silencing technology that includes an alternating wash system and a variable-speed motor, keeping all dishwasher models very quiet.

4-Hour Delay Start Option
Allows postponing dishwasher operation for four hours.

Fully Integrated Console
This console's intuitive design locates the touch controls on the door's top surface for a clean appearance.

H

Heavy Wash Cycle
Heavy Wash cycle uses the maximum amount of water and heating time for cleaning hard-to-clean, heavily soiled pots, pans, casseroles and regular tableware.

L

Light Item Clips
Repositionable clips that secure lightweight items during the wash cycle, preventing overturning or falling through the rack.

M

Manual Upper Rack Adjusters
Upper rack adjustment system enabled by removing the rack then reinserting it into the dishwasher at a different height, creating an optimal loading space for a variety of dish and cookware sizes.

N

Normal Wash Cycle
A cycle that is used for normal amounts of food soil. The energy-usage label is based on this cycle.

Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines
Covered and angled to cradle dishware and help prevent dishes from touching each other during the wash cycle. The extra cushioning on the tip of the tine protects dishes from scratches.

O

1-Hour Wash Cycle
A wash cycle for dishes with light soil, especially useful when entertaining. The number of fills is reduced, allowing the cycle to be completed in about one-third the time of the Normal Wash cycle (not including drying time).

P

Precision Dry® Option
A selectable dishwasher option that chooses the optimum dry cycle based upon the type of load washed. This option activates a dual-wattage heating element, which provides radiant heat and helps ensure dry dishes at the end of the drying cycle.

Dishwashers (continued)

Precision Dry® Plus Option
A selectable dishwasher option that chooses the optimum dry cycle based on the type of load washed. This option activates a ventilation fan that draws dry air into the dishwasher, and the dual-wattage heating element helps to provide radiant heat and to ensure dry dishes.

Premium Upper Rack Adjusters
Premium upper rack adjustment system makes it easy to raise the rack by simply lifting it or lower the rack by pressing the adjusters (without removing the rack from the dishwasher). Creates an optimal loading space for a variety of dish and cookware sizes.

R

Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails
This third-level, topmost rack provides room for difficult-to-place items, which neither fit ideally in the silverware basket nor in the other racks.

Rinse Only Cycle
A cycle that rinses soiled dishes, glasses and silverware without detergent, for later washing.

RollerGlide™ Rails
The strong and stable upper rack moves with quiet and ease – even when fully loaded – on guide rails featuring a snugly fitting wheel design.

S

Sanitize Option
When selected, the final rinse water is heated to 155°F (68.3°C), eliminating 99.999% of food soil bacteria. This meets national requirements for household sanitation.

Sensor Fill System
The sensor fill system maximizes cleaning efficiency and effectiveness by sensing water flow at the pump and ensuring the optimal amount of water is used to thoroughly clean dishes.

Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor
A selectable cycle that calibrates the dishwasher to use the optimal way to clean dishes, detecting changes in water temperature to determine load size. A turbidity sensor monitors water clarity (to detect load size) and a microprocessor adjusts the water temperature to match the dish soil level, and help save water and energy.

Stainless Steel Tall Tub
The high-grade stainless steel interior is elegant, durable and resists discoloration while providing optimal heat transfer for enhanced drying performance. The tall tub design has room for both meal prep and dinner dishes.

SteamFinish Option
Reduces water spots by generating a mist of steam before the final rinse cycle to help enhance shine and finish on glassware.

Super Scrub Option
Super Scrub option provides an increased water temperature during washing and/or additional wash time for hard-to-remove soils.

T

Three-Stage Filtration
A filter screen and two separate filter cups keep oversized and fine food particles out of the pump and prevent them from being recirculated onto dishware.

Top Rack Only Option
This selectable option washes dishes on the top rack only and can be used with any wash cycle.

TriFecta™ Wash System
The powerful, quiet and energy-efficient wash system, found on all Jenn-Air® tall tub dishwashers, features alternating wash action in dual wash zones, three-stage filtration, a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms.

2 Wire Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders
Two folding shelves on the upper rack that can either secure stemware or serve as a second shelf for cups.

2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines
A row of tines in dishwasher racks that can be adjusted to two positions to make room for various-sized dishes.

U

UltraGlide Rails
The strong and stable upper rack moves with quiet and ease – even when fully loaded – on smooth, easy-gliding rails featuring precision-mounted ball bearings.

W

WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology
A technology that detects an electronic malfunction in the dishwasher and prevents water from flooding the kitchen or damaging the electrical system by shutting off water to the dishwasher.

Compactors

B

Bag Retainer Buttons
Located on each side of the compactor bin, the retainer buttons hold the compactor bag in position.

C

Compaction Ratio
Models feature an option having a 5:1 compaction ratio that reduces trash volume up to 80% by keeping the ram at the bottom of the compactor to maintain pressure on the contents.

Compress Option
A selectable option that constantly keeps the ram at the bottom of the compactor using 2,300 pounds of pressure to maintain pressure on the trash, thereby reducing trash volume.

D

Drop-Down Side Door
Compactors can be accessed by a latch from the side to allow for easy operation and cleanup.

F

Fan with Charcoal Filter
Part of the advanced odor management system, a fan circulates air throughout the compactor and activates a charcoal filter to reduce unwanted odors.

O

Open/Start Pedal
A foot pedal that allows the compactor to be opened or started by applying slight pressure on the easy-action, full-width pedal.

T

2-Point Drive System
Feature of compactors that helps avoid jams from uneven loading.

Sources

Thank you to those manufacturers who have helped us showcase the versatility of Jenn-Air® appliances.

Euro-Style Stainless Lakefront
Cabinetry: Custom
Countertop: Ice Stone White Pearl with bamboo inlay on island
Flooring: Custom stained concrete
Tile Backsplash: Glass Acero by Porcelanosa®

Primary Wall Paint: Standish White (HC-32) by Benjamin Moore®
Wall Paint to Match Tile: Granite Dust (5006-1C) by Valspar®
Trim Paint: River Rock (2139-10) by Benjamin Moore®
Stone: Eldorado Stone

Shelving: Custom bamboo
Windows: Custom
Sinks and Faucets: Blanco America
Bar stools: CB2
Art Glass: Bernard Katz (bernardkatz.com)

Euro-Style Stainless Designer
Kitchen designed by Melinda Ritz, www.MelindaRitz.com
Cabinetry: Custom Cabinetry by NBC Studios

Countertop: Athens Grey Marble Slab by Ann Sacks
Flooring: Athens Grey Field Tile in Herringbone Pattern by Ann Sacks

Tile Backsplash: Circa Collection Canton Field Tile in Mercury Gloss by Ann Sacks
Faucet: Laura Kirar Vir Stil® Kitchen Faucet in Brushed Nickel by Kallista

---

Euro-Style Stainless Metropolitan
Cabinetry: Quartersawn Cherry in Rye by Kraftmaid®
Countertop: Manhattan Grey by Ice Stone®
Stone Veneer: Ply Gem

Wall and Trim Paint: Baby's Breath (OC-62) by Benjamin Moore®
Windows: Ply Gem
Lighting: Amphora Pendant by Eurway®; Spartan Mini Pendant (2299123) by Access Lighting

Furniture: Eames™ Molded Plywood Chairs by Herman Miller™; Goetz™ Sofa by Herman Miller™; Eames™ Lounge Chair and Ottoman by Herman Miller™; Noguchi Table by Herman Miller™; Capelli Stool by Herman Miller™

Euro-Style Stainless French Country
Cabinetry: Heirloom by Medallion®; Amaretto by Medallion®; Seagrass by Medallion®
Countertop: Warm Taupe by DuPont® Zodiaq®; Giallo Michaelangelo by DuPont® Zodiaq®

Flooring: Dolcetto Chestnut Hardwood (PFHSDC51/2) by BR-111™
Tile Backsplash: Jeffery Court
Wall Paint: November Rain (2142-60) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim Paint: Icicle (2142-70) by Benjamin Moore®

Ceiling Paint: Icicle (2142-70) by Benjamin Moore®
Sinks: Poise™ Double Basin Undercounter Sink (K-3389) by Kohler®; Poise™ Single Basin Undercounter Sink (K-3391) by Kohler®

Euro-Style Stainless Modern
Cabinetry: Custom Cabinetry by Medallion®
Flooring: Teak Hardwood by Pantim

Wall Paint: Cotton Balls (OC-122) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim Paint: Lenox Tan (HC-44) by Benjamin Moore®

Ceiling Paint: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

Pro-Style® Stainless Refined Rustic
Consulting Designer: Mary Jo Peterson, CKD, CBD, CAPS
Cabinetry: Bayside by Medallion®

Countertop: Delicatus Granite
Flooring: Halifax Hand-Sculpted Oak by Robbins™
Tile Backsplash: Ebb & Flow Collection in Sticks and Stones by Crossville, Inc.

Dining Table: Custom built with elements from Medallion®
Wall Treatments: Venetian Plaster Roma Brick in Castella by Eldorado Stone

---

Pro-Style® Stainless Contemporary
Cabinetry: Devonshire by Medallion®
Countertop: Granite in Kashmir White by Living Elements,™ Inc.; Island Butcher Block in Texas Mesquite by Living Elements,™ Inc.
Flooring: Stone Tile (V56299501-G-V112-1) by Porcelanosa®

Tile Backsplash: Venezia (V56226001) by Porcelanosa®
Pantry Tile Backsplash: Silver Folia (S-9058) by Solistone
Paint: Pearlescent White-01 by Benjamin Moore®
Pantry Wallpaper: Kendall (JW105762) by Shand Kydd
Island Faucet: Grace with Side Spray (157-052) by Blanco
Prep Area Faucet: Grace (157-056) by Blanco

Pot Filler: Deck Mount (157-064) by Blanco
Kitchen Island Sink: Blancoarcon Medium Single Bowl (516-094) by Blanco
Prep Area Sink: Blancoperforma Medium Single Bowl (513-642) by Blanco
Lighting: 6-Light Penchant (16035-010) by Eurofase®
Furniture: Kitchen Work Table – Lucia from KitchenLav.com®

Pro-Style® Stainless Traditional
Cabinetry: Cognac on Westboro Oak by Kraftmaid®
Countertop: Moroccan Morning by DuPont® Zodiaq®
Flooring: Aruba Gold (COF45707230) by Orchid Ceramics

Tile Backsplash: Tessera by Oceanside Glasstile
Wall Paint: Rich Cream (2153-60) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim and Ceiling Paint: Mannequin Cream (OC-92) by Benjamin Moore®
Island Sink: Blancomagnum (501-113-12) by Blanco

Main Sink: Blancospex (501-110) by Blanco
Lighting: Dominique Chandelier by Quoizel
Custom Hood Covering: Contemporanea Mosaic Series (CDT12GGRMOS3) by Casa Dolce Casa

---

White Floating Glass Designer
Cabinetry: Capri in Bianco Gloss by KraftMaid®
Countertop: Glacier White by DuPont® Corian®

Flooring: Chalk White VCT Tile by Armstrong®
Tile Backsplash: Aquamarine (IG22) by Crossville, Inc.
Wall Paint: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

Trim Paint: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling Paint: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

Black Floating Glass Designer
Kitchen designed by Ellen Cheever, CMKBD, ASID, CAPS, Ellen Cheever and Associates, www.EllenCheever.com, 302-575-0968
Cabinetry: Brushed Wood Larch (680) by Scavolini®; Flat Panel Lacquer Tundra Gray by Scavolini®
Countertops: Designer White by DuPont® Corian®; Custom Walnut Table by Woodland Creek Furniture, Inc.; Mystic Black by DuPont® Zodiaq™

Flooring: Tissue Gold (V56234011) by Porcelanosa®
Tile Backsplash: Duo Cristal Moka (P31452031) by Porcelanosa®; Cubica Marfil (V13899341) by Porcelanosa®
Paint: Sparrow (AF-720) by Benjamin Moore®; Cedar Key (OC-16) by Benjamin Moore®; AW52088 by Fusion Art Works; York (B5665P6X56) by Stacy Garcia, Inc.
Faucet: Arezzo Brushed Chrome Faucet (LK 7220) by Elkay®

Sinks: Avado Sink by Elkay®; Custom Vaso Sink by DuPont® Corian®
Decorative Hardware: Steel Handgrips (2919 2) by Scavolini®
Lighting: Puck Lights by Häfele; Chocolate/Lime Coco Pendants by Stonegate Designs™

PLATINUM WARRANTY

All Jenn-Air® appliances carry a minimum limited warranty of one year parts and labor. Warranties begin on the date of purchase. The years after date of original purchase are listed across the top. Warranty terms are subject to change, and below summaries by product category are provided for reference purposes only. Visit jennair.com for the most current warranty details including applicable terms, conditions and exclusions, or consult the Use & Care Guide provided with your product.

Cooking Product Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts only)
COOKTOPS, RANGETOPS, WALL OVENS, RANGES (GAS OR ELECTRIC), STEAM AND CONVECTION WALL OVEN	Entire product	Glass ceramic cooktop due to thermal breakage; electric heating elements including surface elements, bake and broil elements; electronic controls; gas sealed burners
WARMING DRAWERS	Entire product	—
COMBINATION MICROWAVE/ WALL OVENS	Entire product	Electronic control panel components, electric bake and broil elements, magnetron tube
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS, OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS	Entire product	Magnetron tube, touch pad assembly, microprocessor
VENTILATION*	Entire product	—

* Excludes over-the-range microwave ovens.

Refrigeration Product Limited Warranties

BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS	1ST-2ND YEAR (limited parts and labor)	3RD-6TH YEAR (limited parts and labor)	7TH-12TH YEAR (limited parts only)
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system†	Sealed refrigeration system†

FREESTANDING REFRIGERATORS	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts and labor)	6TH-10TH YEAR (limited parts only)
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system,† refrigerator/ freezer cavity liner (cracking only)	Sealed refrigeration system†

DRAWER REFRIGERATION, UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS, WINE CELLARS, BEVERAGE CENTERS	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts and labor)
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system,† refrigerator/ freezer cavity liner (cracking only)

ICE MACHINES	1ST-3RD YEAR (limited parts and labor)	4TH-5TH YEAR (limited parts only)
	Entire product	Sealed refrigeration system†

* Excludes water filter (30-day limited warranty).
† Includes compressor, evaporator, condenser, dryer, and connecting tubes.

Dishwashers Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts only)	LIMITED LIFETIME (limited parts and labor)
DISHWASHERS	Entire product	Dish racks, wash system, drain motor, electronic controls, heating element, exterior and front panels (rust only)	Stainless steel tub, inner door liner

Compactors Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)
COMPACTORS	Entire product*

* Excludes original charcoal filter and air freshener (30-day limited warranty).

OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The customer has certain responsibilities which must be satisfied to qualify for coverage under these warranties. For all products, the owner is responsible for providing normal care and maintenance in accordance with the Use & Care instructions, providing proof of purchase on request, proper installation and making the appliance reasonably accessible for service.

WARRANTY SERVICE

Under the limited warranty, when labor is provided, service must be performed by an Authorized Jenn-Air® Service Contractor. To obtain service, contact the dealer from whom the unit was purchased, an authorized Service Contractor or Jenn-Air® Customer Assistance. In the U.S.A. and Canada, call 1-800-JENN-AIR (1-800-536-6247). Please include model number, serial number and date of original purchase in all correspondence. Service will be provided during normal business hours. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state or province to province.

jennair.com